215
STATE REPORT CARDS 2005

Elementary Education in India

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

215

STATE REPORT CARDS 2005

Elementary Education in India

Where do we stand ?

Arun C. Mehta

N.I.E.P.A. Library
D/12, B. C. Kaul

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान
सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Published by National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.
2006

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/UT	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. R. N. Shah	-
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. Tulasi Das	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Delhi	Mr. Jang Bhadhuar Singh	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yoginder Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. M. L. Tikku	-
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	zara_khiangte@rediffmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Pondicherry	Mr. N. Haridhass	sodharidhass@yahoo.co.in
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. K. K. Gupta	dpepgroup@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr Mukesh Dhyani	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow
Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant
Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Contact Information: arunmehta@niepa.org
Website : http://www.dpepmis.org
http://www.niepa.org

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Brijbasi Art Press Limited, A-81, Sector-5, NOIDA-201301 (Uttar Pradesh)
Phone: 0120-2423846/47/48, Fax: 0120-2420324, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in

Acc no-16244

सत्यमेव जयते

KUMUD BANSAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in

Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in all the States & UTs of the country.

Twenty-nine States & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all States and UTs completely in a year or so. The present volume presents the State Report Cards on more than four hundred variables for the year 2004-05. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. Information presented in the volume is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. Transition, graduation, survival and average promotion, drop-out and repetition rates are also being made available through the publication. I am confident that this data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find the volume useful. I am sure that users will find the State Report Cards more user friendly.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Kumud Bansal)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन संस्थान
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016
Tel. : Off.: 26515472, 26853038
Fax : +91-11-26853041, 26865180
E mail: pved@niepa.org

Prof. Ved Prakash
Director

From the Director's Desk

I am happy to present Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: State Report Cards, which is based upon the DISE 2004-05 data. In January last, NIEPA brought out Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: District Report Cards 2005 which contains a large number of indicators encompassing different aspects of universalisation of elementary education. I have been given to understand that the amount of data which is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The State Report Cards 2005 present a variety of state-specific indicators, many of which are being made available for the first time.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs. We have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capacity of both the state and district level MIS officers substantially. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the year that follows.

I am confident that all the remaining States would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important as it serves a number of purposes and is being increasingly appreciated across the country.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for all the hard work put in by the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta in bringing out the publication. I am certain that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication both informative and useful.

(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
March 2006

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005 State Report Cards are based on the data received from twenty-nine states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus, including data on teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, mediums of instruction, students' flow including transition and retention rates, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information was available so far.

The State Report Cards are based on the data received from about 1.04 million schools spread over 581 districts across 29 States & UTs. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. I am extremely thankful to all the State Project Directors, the state level EMIS coordinators and district level programmers & data entry operators for timely supply of data.

Ms. Kumud Bansal, Secretary in the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD and her team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity in thanking UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than ten years.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Director, NIEPA for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

Although it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state and district levels, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS) played a significant role in providing professional support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 581 districts, meeting day-to-day queries of the EMIS field staff, and providing professional and software support to all the states could not have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team located at NIEPA. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development and Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant in data scrutiny is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of State Report Cards.

I also express thanks to Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and his colleagues in the Publication Unit, especially Shri Sudhakar Mishra for extending all the help. I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms Alka Mishra of the DISE project for providing useful assistance.

I hope that this publication will be of value for education planners, policy formulators, researchers and data users.

Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System in India
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword *iii*
From the Director's Desk *v*
Acknowledgements *vii*
Abbreviations *ix*
Report Cards: An Overview *xiii*

STATE REPORT CARDS
Andhra Pradesh 2
Arunachal Pradesh 4
Assam 6
Bihar 8
Chandigarh 10
Chhattisgarh 12
Delhi 14
Gujarat 16
Haryana 18
Himachal Pradesh 20
Jammu & Kashmir 22
Jharkhand 24
Karnataka 26
Kerala 28
Madhya Pradesh 30
Maharashtra 32
Meghalaya 34
Mizoram 36
Nagaland 38
Orissa 40
Pondicherry 42
Punjab 44
Rajasthan 46
Sikkim 48
Tamil Nadu 50
Tripura 52
Uttar Pradesh 54
Uttaranchal 56
West Bengal 58

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

The *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at http://www.dpepmis.org which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. State Report Cards

The State Report Cards are based on the data received from about 1.04 million schools spread over 581 districts across 29 States & UTs. Four States & UTs, namely Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Pondicherry were added during the year. Except Jammu & Kashmir, the coverage in case of all other States & UTs in terms of number of districts is complete. Jammu & Kashmir could supply data of only 12 out of its 14 districts.

The State Report Cards 2005 incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Basic data on area, population (total), decadal growth rate, urban population, 0-6 population, SC & ST population, male & female literacy rate and sex ratio and number of districts, blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade, level and gender-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each state.

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.

g) Distribution of regular and *para* teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para* teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.

j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.

k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific repetition rate at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the states having at least 2 years DISE data.

m) Apparent survival rate in primary grades, transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of states having at least 2 years data and retention in case of districts in a state having 4/5 years DISE data.

n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage of girls enrolment and schools with enrolment 50 and below, classrooms, schools with student-classroom ratio 60 and above, single teacher schools, no female teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.

o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, common toilets, girl's toilets, schools without building and blackboard, average number of instructional days, average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year etc; and

p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

The following indicators/variables are added during the year:

- Enrolment in pre-primary sections
- Time-series data on key indicators
- Percentage of trained teachers
- Percentage of teachers in different age-groups
- Grade-wise girls enrolment
- Gender and grade-specific disabled children enrolled; and
- Input per Graduate

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported back to the states concerned.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The Report Cards contain both absolute data and selected indicators. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

a) *School management*: The State Report Cards present data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments and Local Bodies. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.

b) *School buildings*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) *Teachers in position*: The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para* teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para* teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.

d) *Mediums of instruction*: The State Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. In a few states, enrolment by mediums of instruction reported is incomplete. In such cases it will not match with the total enrolment.

e) *Schools, villages, districts, blocks and clusters*: The number of districts, blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of districts, blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually.

The main indicators presented in the State Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR $\geq$ 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

4. % Schools with pre-primary sections = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

6. % Schools with girl's toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

7. % Enrolment in Government Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

8. % Enrolment in Private Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$

10. % No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

11. % Students in schools without building = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

12. % Students in schools without blackboard = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

13. % Under-age & over-age children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$

14. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

15. % SC girls to SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

16. % ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

17. % ST girls to ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

18. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$

(*Para*-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

19. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$

20. % Schools with ≤ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V = $\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Schools with PTR ≥100 = $\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

22. % Female Teachers = $\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(*Para* teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

23. % of Primary schools established = $\frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

24. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate } (p^t_g) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E^t_g = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) *Repetition Rate*

$$(r^t_g) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) *Dropout Rate*

$$(d^t_g) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d^t_g = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' – Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't – 3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rates present average of these rates in Primary Classes and is calculated by using the standard methods.

26. Gender Parity Index (GPI) $= \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$

27. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$

28. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

29. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) = $\frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

30. Input per Graduate presents average number of years a system is taking in producing primary graduate which is based upon the Reconstructed Cohort Method by assuming that no child will repeat a grade more than three times.

31. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year.

32. Percentage of teachers in different age-groups is presented only for teachers under Government managements.

33. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■ Record date	:	30th September 2004
■ Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total states	:	29
■ Total districts	:	581 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	:	10,37,813
■ Total students	:	156.01 million
■ Total teachers	:	4.17 million (including *para* teachers)
■ Total *para* teachers	:	3,79,385
■ Number of repeaters	:	11.83 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	:	13,98,300

5. Limitations of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts,

some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing.

Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik* Schools, Military Schools, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows.

In some cases data is noticed to be inconsistent. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC Coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the Primary level is based on Grades I-V and Upper Primary level, Grades VI-VIII. Enrolment ratio at the Upper Primary level is not reported in case of states supplied enrolment data up to Grade VII only. Because of in-migration in a few north-eastern states from surrounding countries, the NER is reported to be more than hundred.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of school age population, which is crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary enrolment. The single-age projected population (provisional) provided by the Office of the Registrar General of India has been used in estimating child population. The GER and NER presented are based on this set of projected population and are bound to change once final projections are available.

DISE 2005: Coverage

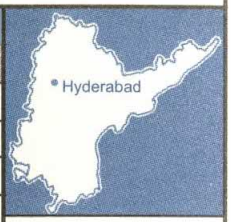
Sl.No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts 2001 Census	Number of Districts Reported DISE Data	
		Primary	Upper Primary		2004	2005
1	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	-	15
3	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23
4	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37
5	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1
6	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16
7	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9
8	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25
9	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	17	19
10	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12
11	Jammu & Kashmir+	I-V	VI-VIII	14	-	12
12	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*
13	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27
14	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14
15	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	45
16	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35
17	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7
18	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8
19	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8
20	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30
21	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17
22	Pondicherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4
23	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32
24	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4
25	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29**	29**
26	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4
27	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70
28	Uttaranchal	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13
29	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*
	Total Districts	-	-	**576**	**539***	**581***

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.
+ : Data for all districts not reported.
** : One district was later merged with another district.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs as on 30th September 2004

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	23	Dist. Covered	23	State code	28	ANDHRA PRADESH	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.53	
Data reported from				Number of schools		92,768	
No. of blocks/taluks	1,345	Number of CRC's	8,803	Number of villages		38,564	



Area (in Sq. Km) 275,045

Basic data : 2001												
Total Population in (000's)	76210	% Urban population	27.30	% 0 - 6 Population	13.35	Decadal growth rate	14.59	Sex ratio	978	% SC Population	16.20	% ST Population	6.60
Overall literacy rate	60.5	Male literacy rate	70.3	Female literacy rate	50.4								

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	54,644	11,800	90	0	8,964	0	75,498
Schools Private	7,036	4,867	193	0	5,174	0	17,270
Rural Schools Govt.	50,567	10,827	35	0	7,787	0	69,216
Rural Schools Private	3,398	2,587	47	0	1,930	0	7,962
Enrolment Government	3,826,172	2,068,466	40,766	0	1,849,460	0	7,784,864
Enrolment Private	1,519,644	995,832	130,382	0	904,719	0	3,550,577
Rural Enrolment Govt.	3,350,317	1,825,706	9,089	0	1,545,018	0	6,730,130
Rural Enrolment Private	577,558	530,129	22,914	0	306,092	0	1,436,693
Teachers Government	144,807	78,487	2,494	0	90,559	0	316,347
Teachers Private	46,038	43,302	6,185	0	54,853	0	150,378

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	34.3	34.5	4.3	3.4	4.9	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	23.7
% Single teacher schools	15.7	8.5	0.7	0.2	2.4	0.0	4.7	0.0	2.0	0.2	5.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.2	10.9	27.3	19.3	8.3	2.5	9.1	0.0	7.0	4.7	11.4
% Schools with pre-primary	21.4	6.8	31.9	15.9	39.6	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5
% Schools with common toilets	27.2	47.3	60.9	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.1	0.0	67.2	60.3	52.9
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	25.9	45.2	53.4	67.6	92.2	54.7	0.0	60.5	68.6	37.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility	51.3	65.1	76.8	83.5	80.6	92.9	1.6	0.0	82.9	86.6	71.8
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	27.9	19.8	34.2	23.8	11.9	4.6	13.2	0.0	10.7	6.7	17.5
% Enr. in single teacher schools	6.8	3.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.5
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	33.9	33.8	19.2	14.1	19.7	14.1	19.1	0.0	18.9	12.8	27.0
% Enr. in schools without building	6.5	5.3	1.4	1.8	3.1	6.0	2.7	0.0	2.0	4.1	4.1
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	8.8	0.0	4.7	0.0	11.3	0.0	13.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	8.3
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	3.1	6.5	7.3	7.7	30.7	6.7	0.0	6.2	10.3	5.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.7	71.6	77.2	67.5	45.1	23.8	62.9	0.0	72.7	67.2	68.7
% Girls enrolment	50.2	49.8	48.4	48.2	44.8	45.8	46.4	0.0	47.4	47.3	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	28	31	25	34	20	30	0	35	19	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	34	39	34	27	25	30		28	25	31
% Schools with <=50 students	46.3	48.9	4.4	3.6	12.6	7.8	15.4	0.0	5.0	0.0	38.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.5	1.5	0.5	3.6	1.1	1.0	0.0	5.3	0.2	0.4
% Female teachers	40.3	44.4	40.1	40.4	43.7	64.4	36.6		33.2	38.0	41.7
% Schools established since 1994	27.6	28.4	19.5	28.2	29.6	10.6	30.2	0.0	23.1	30.6	30.0

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2987566	3076002	1323967	1223173
Uniform	30467	27248	53881	56252
Attendance	9306	23956	10630	9242
Stationery	283997	298514	67136	72638

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	98.19	98.00	96.18	96.22
% Passed with >60%	70.62	70.04	65.27	66.31

Transition rate P. to U.P.	89.59	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.98	Primary	21.71
Enrolment in pre-primary	544,506	U. Primary	25.47

ANDHRA PRADESH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	99.2	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	1,570,421	769,705	9,177	5,865
II	1,491,928	740,494	7,133	5,333
III	1,559,096	773,946	8,831	6,623
IV	1,513,223	748,460	8,668	6,419
V	1,557,743	765,157	9,737	6,719
VI	1,331,660	637,173	5,961	4,554
VII	1,244,524	589,426	6,126	4,682
VIII	1,066,846	498,068	4,968	3,647
Pr.	7,692,411	3,797,762	43,546	30,959
U.Prim	3,643,030	1,724,667	17,055	12,883

Repetition rate
10.07
4.12
3.41
2.73
2.70
3.54
2.86
2.70

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	19.8	19.1
% SC girls enr.	49.3	46.3
% ST enrolment	10.5	6.8
% ST girls enr.	47.9	41.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	96.54	75.58
U. Primary	71.75	51.70

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
212	14

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.5
P + UP	5.4
P+sec/hs	24.4
U.P. only	0.0
UP+sec	7.7
All Sch.	3.9

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	95.0
Repetition	4.7
Drop-out	0.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	155,620	73.0	20.1	6.9	31,682
P + UP	90,771	77.4	16.4	6.2	18,365
P+sec/hs	6,919	97.2	2.6	0.2	2,368
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
UP+sec	108,355	78.3	15.5	6.2	42,664

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
46,999	2,649	531	107	5,205	5,157
11,624	906	166	15	3,587	56
242	2	0	0	17	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
9,659	602	94	16	2,990	340

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,558	8,792	31,645	87,227	30,051	391	118	6,079
Primary with upper primary	655	3,838	14,520	56,856	19,900	326	120	5,196
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	41	138	306	2,686	2,206	93	16	3,056
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	587	4,609	8,891	70,229	35,364	677	269	9,675
Para teachers	873	26,213	3,145	32	37	1,607	17	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	190,845	89,562	71,417	4,882	13,414	11,433	137	11,861	9,114	9,233	3,519
P + UP	121,789	58,069	39,387	3,955	11,503	8,768	107	6,440	4,854	2,989	1,205
P+sec/hs	8,679	2,161	3,916	2,465	39	74	24	147	154	32	40
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	145,412	76,303	46,670	7,328	9,525	5,464	122	6,266	4,110	2,173	807

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others
P. only	5345290	4272066	850951	194612	7332	20329
P + UP	3064165	2543823	436602	68573	1470	13697
P+sec/hs	170927	2025	168621	0	281	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2753505	2216407	476713	47597	4608	8180
Total / All Sch.	11333887	9034321	1932887	310782	13691	42206

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
81.8	86.1
68.2	70.4
2.5	6.0
24.9	45.9
70.5	77.0

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	77.2	54.7	3.7	0.0	8.1
Female	58.3	47.8	4.4	0.0	6.2
All Tch.	68.8	51.9	4.1	0.0	7.4

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
95.1	24.7	82.5
94.1	18.4	74.6
94.8	22.0	78.3

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
3.4	2.5	0.1
2.6	1.8	0.1
3.1	2.2	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	101.0
School Dev.	95.1

Input per graduate (In years)

6.4

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	15	Dist. Covered	15	State code	12	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		3.57
Data reported from					Number of schools		2,224
No. of blocks/taluks	78	Number of CRC's		163	Number of villages		3,358

Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	1098	% Urban population		20.80	% 0 - 6 Population		18.75	Area (in Sq. Km)
Decadal growth rate	27	Sex ratio	893	% SC Population		0.60	% ST Population	64.20
Overall literacy rate	54.3	Male literacy rate		63.8	Female literacy rate		43.5	83,743

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	1,561	400	134	2	25	10	2,132
Schools Private	41	34	16	0	1	0	92
Rural Schools Govt.	1,518	368	112	2	17	4	2,021
Rural Schools Private	22	16	12	0	1	0	51
Enrolment Government	73,888	75,611	40,774	226	4,647	0	195,146
Enrolment Private	3,157	5,629	4,696	0	104	0	13,586
Rural Enrolment Govt.	68,729	61,071	30,753	226	2,676	0	163,455
Rural Enrolment Private	1,279	2,863	2,346	0	104	0	6,592
Teachers Government	2,856	3,127	1,648	19	231	2	7,883
Teachers Private	273	361	143	0	10	0	787

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		9.5		1.2		0.0		0.0		3.8	7.1
% Single teacher schools		38.3		3.2		2.0		0.0		0.0	28.4
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		7.4		5.3		0.0		11.5	3.5
% Schools with pre-primary		39.8		49.5		40.7		0.0		0.0	41.2
% Schools with common toilets		13.9		39.6		56.0		0.0		76.9	22.4
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9		25.1		42.7		0.0		61.5	12.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility		50.9		78.3		80.7		100.0		76.9	58.4
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		6.2		18.6		12.6		0.0		18.0	12.7
% Enr. in single teacher schools		30.9		1.5		1.4		0.0		0.0	12.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		25.5		38.2		20.7		50.0		19.2	27.6
% Enr. in schools without building		3.4		1.9		1.6		0.0		3.6	2.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.2	22.1
Average no. of teachers per school		2.0		8.0		11.9		9.5		9.3	3.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9		93.1		89.7		100.0		97.8	93.5
% Girls enrolment		45.8		46.9		47.3		50.4		46.4	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25		23		25		12		20	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19		27		30		17		20	24
% Schools with <=50 students		65.7		12.2		10.0		0.0		0.0	51.2
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6		1.8		3.3		0.0		0.0	1.7
% Female teachers		27.3		32.2		27.6		10.5		20.3	29.2
% Schools established since 1994		20.3		9.7		4.0		50.0		3.8	19.3

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53104	43336	16727	14851
Uniform	732	316	1199	296
Attendance	500	395	383	341
Stationery	2573	578	1242	231

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	80.36	80.48	79.51	78.60
% Passed with >60%	14.64	14.69	18.59	17.78

Transition rate P. to U.P.		Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.87	Primary	24.25
Enrolment in pre-primary	37,762	U. Primary	26.13

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	44.2	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	49,229	22,648	247	162
II	34,147	16,007	149	94
III	29,159	13,644	122	80
IV	24,986	11,636	84	60
V	21,769	10,284	79	45
VI	19,263	8,917	44	35
VII	16,046	7,513	31	19
VIII	14,133	6,535	24	17
Pr.	159,290	74,219	681	441
U.Prim	49,442	22,965	99	71

Repetition rate

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	0.8	1.0
% SC girls enr.	46.3	52.3
% ST enrolment	75.3	70.5
% ST girls enr.	47.5	47.5

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	106.19	80.48
U. Primary	62.58	43.33

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
184	28

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.6
P + UP	6.9
P+sec/hs	10.2
U.P. only	6.5
UP+sec	9.0
All Sch.	4.0

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	
Repetition	
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	4,122	35.3	31.7	33.0	1,056
P + UP	2,992	44.8	29.1	26.1	811
P+sec/hs	1,524	48.4	30.6	21.0	493
U.P. only	13	0.0	23.1	76.9	1
UP+sec	234	57.7	31.2	11.1	106

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
454	384	289	6	151	17
163	91	22	0	137	0
61	20	2	0	54	0
1	0	0	0	1	0
18	2	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	220	1,025	1,157	150	1	4	200
Primary with upper primary	62	159	777	1,569	449	9	6	263
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	9	54	231	719	401	11	1	312
Upper primary only	0	1	2	9	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	2	15	99	69	0	0	46
Para teachers	58	202	55	2	2	28	19	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	3,129	1,972	740	123	174	112	8	36	11	1,324	465
P + UP	3,488	2,124	1,008	162	124	70	0	24	14	1,040	607
P+sec/hs	1,791	1,081	412	245	34	19	0	25	13	361	189
U.P. only	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	2
UP+sec	241	157	40	36	4	4	0	0	1	30	5

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit	
P. only	76855	73246	2175	1434	0	
P + UP	81230	80196	179	644	211	
P+sec/hs	45551	45551	0	0	0	
U.P. only	226	226	0	0	0	
UP+sec	4751	4581	0	0	170	
Total / All Sch.	208613	203800	2354	2078	381	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
15.4	23.7
21.7	32.9
7.3	18.0
50.0	50.0
7.7	3.8
15.9	24.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	19.5	11.9	8.4	5.9	2.5
Female	15.3	10.3	10.2	0.0	2.5
All Tch.	18.3	11.4	8.9	5.3	2.5

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
26.0	12.1	27.3
20.7	7.4	23.4
24.5	10.4	25.5

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
2.1	1.6	1.4
0.6	0.5	0.0
1.7	1.3	1.0

% Grants utilized

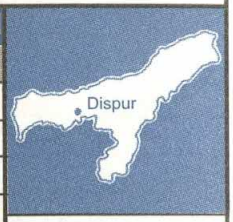
TLM	92.7
School Dev.	80.9
Input per graduate (In years)	

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	23	Dist. Covered	23	State code	18	**ASSAM**	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		3.25	
Data reported from				Number of schools		40,175	
No. of blocks/taluks	151	Number of CRC's	2,431	Number of villages		30,647	



Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	26656	% Urban population	12.90	% 0 - 6 Population	16.87	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	18.92	Sex ratio	935	% SC Population	6.90	% ST Population	12.40
Overall literacy rate	63.3	Male literacy rate	71.3	Female literacy rate	54.6	78,438	

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	30,054	955	41	5,677	1,307	0	38,034
Schools Private	423	9	4	1,548	157	0	2,141
Rural Schools Govt.	28,671	900	25	5,290	1,026	0	35,912
Rural Schools Private	419	8	2	1,487	144	0	2,060
Enrolment Government	2,713,770	172,152	11,368	669,655	266,225	0	3,833,170
Enrolment Private	62,731	796	666	143,327	16,306	0	223,826
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,512,815	158,192	5,833	609,004	187,985	0	3,473,829
Rural Enrolment Private	62,385	768	426	136,186	14,250	0	214,015
Teachers Government	81,776	8,675	437	39,682	12,180	0	142,750
Teachers Private	1,027	52	51	10,704	1,313	0	13,147

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	62.7	66.2	11.6	13.5	3.2	2.2	16.9	20.2	2.3	4.8	54.4
% Single teacher schools	15.7	23.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.2	0.3	0.2	2.8	0.1	17.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.2	39.8	24.2	25.8	6.5	6.7	18.5	22.5	5.9	10.5	35.9
% Schools with pre-primary	18.0	10.2	16.2	9.3	22.6	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2
% Schools with common toilets	24.5	29.0	47.6	53.9	61.3	55.6	26.2	29.3	45.8	43.4	30.2
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	5.0	11.6	14.6	74.2	62.2	9.7	11.3	45.0	52.7	8.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility	60.1	62.6	74.8	77.0	80.6	88.9	439.0	60.4	86.1	89.5	63.6
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	58.1	63.2	32.9	35.1	6.2	13.3	26.9	34.5	7.6	13.9	52.6
% Enr. in single teacher schools	12.4	20.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.6	0.1	14.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	36.4	34.4	21.3	24.1	6.5	8.9	36.4	37.3	16.7	18.9	34.0
% Enr. in schools without building	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.0	2.5	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	7.8	0.0	8.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	7.9	0.0	9.0	0.0	4.2
Average no. of teachers per school	3.1	2.7	9.5	9.1	10.5	10.8	7.1	7.0	9.8	9.2	3.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	97.7	99.5	99.5	100.0	94.5	83.3	82.4	94.7	94.2	94.5
% Girls enrolment	49.2	49.1	48.2	48.4	59.7	47.9	49.2	49.5	45.7	45.7	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	34	18	20	23	25	15	16	18	21	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	59	36	38	21	26	37	39	19	23	48
% Schools with <=50 students	38.1	37.1	6.8	16.5	6.5	28.9	18.7	0.0	7.8	0.0	40.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	9.9	0.6	0.8	6.5	2.2	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.9	7.6
% Female teachers	34.3	34.9	27.7	28.3	48.1	43.6	19.3	19.9	32.6	34.3	29.6
% Schools established since 1994	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	9.7	4.4	5.0	4.0	2.5	1.6	1.7

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1829240	1742822	622829	595878
Uniform	7032	6528	296	147
Attendance	834	883	667	549
Stationery	6615	6187	6171	5587

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	98.70	98.52	89.50	89.51
% Passed with >60%	24.92	25.13	15.24	15.23

Transition rate P. to U.P.	101.66	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.96	Primary	12.04
Enrolment in pre-primary	132,760	U. Primary	11.71

ASSAM

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	57.6
Retention rate	35.73

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	816,001	400,912	5,219	3,536
II	759,878	375,090	4,738	3,249
III	748,535	367,859	4,199	2,957
IV	535,170	259,197	2,888	1,855
V	469,840	225,208	1,160	831
VI	388,811	188,534	981	674
VII	338,761	166,177	723	594
VIII	0	0	0	0
Pr.	2,859,584	1,403,058	17,044	11,597
U.Prim	1,197,412	579,919	2,864	2,099

Grade	Repetition rate
I	5.09
II	2.79
III	2.59
IV	1.98
V	7.70
VI	6.42
VII	7.91
VIII	
Pr.	
U.Prim	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	9.9	11.3
% SC girls enr.	48.8	48.1
% ST enrolment	13.5	16.8
% ST girls enr.	49.4	47.9

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	99.92	87.78
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
230	20

School category	Average classroom
P. only	1.5
P + UP	4.7
P+sec/hs	10.4
U.P. only	2.9
UP+sec	8.3
All Sch.	2.1

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	91.8
Repetition	4.0
Drop-out	4.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	47,065	25.9	40.2	33.9	12,602
P + UP	4,535	21.7	37.5	40.8	1,103
P+sec/hs	470	55.8	25.3	18.9	159
U.P. only	20,714	14.5	35.7	49.7	6,964
UP+sec	12,083	28.5	38.3	33.2	3,983

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
12,854	11,860	2897	91	2,013	227
278	405	61	3	204	5
24	10	4	0	5	0
1,944	3,089	1,367	15	675	70
543	515	101	3	281	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8,277	49,695	17,970	5,732	157	2	46	642
Primary with upper primary	296	1,796	2,982	3,385	162	1	9	78
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	6	36	100	242	90	3	1	6
Upper primary only	1,014	6,613	21,977	19,333	586	11	277	499
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	114	802	2,184	9,175	907	11	75	208
Para teachers	22	65	2	1	2	178	1	2

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	82,803	53,742	28,778	1	155	127	0	3,648	1,568	10,470	5,364
P + UP	8,727	6,245	2,464	0	10	8	0	305	92	572	163
P+sec/hs	488	273	211	0	2	2	0	16	11	48	32
U.P. only	50,386	40,310	10,000	0	55	21	0	2,225	469	6,435	1,403
UP+sec	13,493	8,857	4,619	0	10	7	0	441	183	997	358

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others
P. only	2775286	2179600	419026	82888	45327	48445
P + UP	172601	141527	25929	3706	348	1091
P+sec/hs	11794	3952	1933	463	1006	4440
U.P. only	813395	615015	117227	45953	17945	17255
UP+sec	281200	219664	45776	7667	2816	5277
Total / All Sch.	4054276	3159758	609891	140677	67442	76508

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
19.9	53.0
17.8	55.7
4.4	17.8
9.7	53.7
14.3	49.0
17.8	53.0

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	55.4	32.3	4.4	22.6	12.1
Female	47.3	28.2	7.6	13.5	6.8
All Tch.	52.6	31.1	5.8	20.8	10.3

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
47.3	12.7	7.3
48.2	13.8	7.0
47.6	13.2	7.3

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
4.7	3.2	0.2
3.4	2.3	0.2
4.3	2.9	0.2

% Grants utilized

TLM	96.5
School Dev.	99.1

Input per graduate (In years)

8.3

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	37	Dist. Covered	37	State code	10	BIHAR	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		3.60	
Data reported from				Number of schools		53,275	
No. of blocks/taluks	620	Number of CRC's	4,504	Number of villages		57,185	

Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	82999	% Urban population	10.50	% 0 - 6 Population	20.25	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	28.62	Sex ratio	919	% SC Population	15.70	% ST Population	0.90	94,163
Overall literacy rate	47	Male literacy rate	59.7	Female literacy rate	33.1			

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	38,739	11,581	400	242	1,535	157	52,654
Schools Private	138	267	150	12	53	1	621
Rural Schools Govt.	36,796	10,540	351	221	1,279	10	49,197
Rural Schools Private	74	199	130	9	44	1	457
Enrolment Government	7,034,388	5,158,281	152,393	77,086	279,588	1072	12,702,808
Enrolment Private	24,170	68,631	45,767	3,138	8,406	428	150,540
Rural Enrolment Govt.	6,738,848	4,699,560	131,164	69,206	216,254	640	11,855,672
Rural Enrolment Private	14,085	50,262	36,872	1,927	6,670	428	110,244
Teachers Government	92,225	59,933	2,245	1,126	6,971	22	162,522
Teachers Private	308	1,221	933	54	259	12	2,787

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	15.5	14.4	2.4	3.3	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.5	1.9	1.9	11.3
% Single teacher schools	15.7	14.2	1.5	3.2	3.9	4.2	2.1	3.5	10.3	7.5	11.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.0	65.5	74.9	79.1	55.8	49.3	42.2	57.9	13.6	14.6	66.6
% Schools with pre-primary	2.6	3.2	4.3	5.0	10.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
% Schools with common toilets	12.8	16.5	47.2	48.9	44.8	48.7	51.5	53.9	52.0	50.5	25.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	4.8	16.6	18.5	20.9	20.4	24.5	28.0	34.1	31.5	8.9
% Sch. with drinking water facility	78.8	81.5	86.2	90.0	87.5	90.2	3.6	88.6	88.7	85.8	83.4
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	74.6	77.1	86.3	88.7	76.2	64.7	68.4	79.8	29.3	31.5	80.6
% Enr. in single teacher schools	12.7	11.6	1.0	2.0	1.9	2.8	1.1	2.2	8.7	9.5	7.5
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	55.0	54.8	46.6	48.7	51.9	58.9	59.9	59.1	57.4	59.6	53.5
% Enr. in schools without building	5.7	5.1	1.2	1.0	2.2	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.8	3.3
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	19.7	0.0	13.9	0.0	23.7	0.0	16.6	0.0	12.9	0.0	9.9
Average no. of teachers per school	2.4	2.4	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.7	99.0	98.7	90.9	76.9	96.1	96.1	97.4	97.1	98.8
% Girls enrolment	43.9	44.5	40.5	41.2	40.0	40.6	32.9	34.4	37.0	36.1	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	76	74	85	58	62	52	68	35	40	77
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	91	92	100	66	62	59	78	29	33	90
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	3.9	2.8	2.2	7.8	10.0	13.2	0.0	21.6	0.0	5.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.1	26.3	24.1	35.7	16.6	18.0	11.1	19.7	9.1	12.0	27.7
% Female teachers	17.2	17.7	23.2	21.8	22.9	15.3	14.5	14.0	11.8	9.9	18.9
% Schools established since 1994	9.8	8.9	1.1	1.1	2.7	3.3	0.5	0.8	0.2	1.0	7.6

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	954634	2368626	177170	422739
Uniform	4640	5756	865	691
Attendance	556511	393390	26880	19165
Stationery	17797	15324	1932	1604

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	96.60	96.55	96.07	96.36
% Passed with >60%	35.69	35.23	22.61	23.70

Transition rate P. to U.P.	65.56	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.78	Primary	9.63
Enrolment in pre-primary	270,094	U. Primary	9.12

BIHAR

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	39.2	Retention rate	35.33

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	3,545,349	1,614,030	19,798	11,594
II	2,308,664	1,030,612	13,717	8,376
III	2,023,992	884,228	13,217	7,995
IV	1,648,122	689,887	10,808	6,207
V	1,391,008	561,752	8,567	4,565
VI	789,858	301,236	4,257	2,173
VII	662,780	248,095	3,168	1,552
VIII	483,575	181,040	1,892	935
Pr.	10,917,135	4,780,509	66,107	38,737
U.Prim	1,936,213	730,371	9,317	4,660

Repetition rate
25.05
9.95
7.69
6.23
5.13
4.03
3.26
3.37

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	16.5	12.2
% SC girls enr.	40.6	34.0
% ST enrolment	1.2	0.9
% ST girls enr.	40.1	34.9

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	91.05	81.97
U. Primary	28.34	24.61

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
219	31

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.0
P + UP	4.4
P+sec/hs	5.8
U.P. only	4.0
UP+sec	5.5
All Sch.	2.7

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	78.6
Repetition	13.7
Drop-out	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	77,900	53.1	33.3	13.6	20,824
P + UP	52,171	51.1	29.7	19.3	16,678
P+sec/hs	3,173	54.1	28.2	17.7	1,326
U.P. only	1,025	45.9	36.7	17.4	561
UP+sec	8,732	51.3	31.1	17.6	6,102

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
28,398	2,397	361	28	3,935	2,625
6,321	952	152	1	4,067	157
270	36	16	0	195	6
128	36	4	0	72	3
904	118	20	0	407	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,082	18,010	10,349	22,799	7,634	107	55	13,060
Primary with upper primary	462	9,276	6,961	20,731	9,473	126	104	8,328
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	57	373	378	889	681	13	15	628
Upper primary only	5	138	117	454	248	4	1	98
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	94	147	2,430	2,186	76	13	2,187
Para teachers	560	4,991	896	9	29	2,147	4	18

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	92,533	56,154	12,042	4,900	14,610	4,376	451	8,274	1,050	883	173
P + UP	61,154	41,685	11,592	2,184	4,196	1,341	156	4,758	782	557	159
P+sec/hs	3,178	2,439	439	156	121	18	5	174	27	26	6
U.P. only	1,180	881	143	41	91	13	11	85	9	15	1
UP+sec	7,230	5,420	594	1,171	37	7	1	295	11	27	9

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	
P. only	6980710	6325941	562569	86981	5219	
P + UP	5179748	4912956	212359	39089	15344	
P+sec/hs	192227	135413	45824	9742	1248	
U.P. only	78752	75285	1364	2048	55	
UP+sec	286023	272218	6562	4138	3105	
Total / All Sch.	12717460	11721813	828678	141998	24971	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
62.3	79.3
63.1	79.9
38.0	55.8
56.3	70.9
8.6	16.9
60.4	77.1

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	40.8	38.0	19.9	38.1	1.6
Female	40.0	36.0	34.4	39.2	2.0
All Tch.	40.7	37.6	22.1	38.3	1.6

% Trained teachers

Government Regular	Para	Private
64.8	28.8	46.2
69.7	31.5	64.9
65.7	29.5	48.3

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
8.6	7.8	6.8
6.9	5.6	4.2
8.3	7.4	6.3

% Grants utilized

TLM	83.3
School Dev.	80.0

Input per graduate (In years)

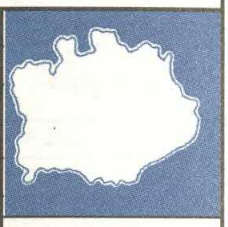
11.3

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	1	Dist. Covered	1	State code	04	CHANDIGARH	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		1.17	
Data reported from				Number of schools		178	
No. of blocks/taluks	20	Number of CRC's	20	Number of villages		24	
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	901	% Urban population	89.80	% 0 - 6 Population	12.84		
Decadal growth rate	40.28	Sex ratio	777	% SC Population	17.50	% ST Population	0.00
Overall literacy rate	81.9	Male literacy rate	86.1	Female literacy rate	76.5		



Area (in Sq. Km)

114

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	22	8	84	0	1	0	115
Schools Private	6	14	41	0	2	0	63
Rural Schools Govt.	8	2	16	0	0	0	26
Rural Schools Private	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
Enrolment Government	7,962	3,201	60,842	0	102	0	72,107
Enrolment Private	774	5,513	24,779	0	694	0	31,760
Rural Enrolment Govt.	3,906	787	10,902	0	0	0	15,595
Rural Enrolment Private	0	628	1,310	0	0	0	1,938
Teachers Government	222	118	2,528	0	12	0	2,880
Teachers Private	55	369	1,141	0	46	0	1,611

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.7	17.9	0.0	4.5	6.2	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	7.9
% Schools with pre-primary	79.2	78.6	91.3	95.5	88.5	86.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.8
% Schools with common toilets	66.7	64.3	47.8	40.9	39.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	33.3	43.8
% Schools with girls toilets	41.7	46.4	95.7	95.5	94.7	95.2	0.0	0.0	75.0	66.7	87.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.7	96.4	100.0	100.0	99.1	99.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	27.4	35.7	0.0	5.0	10.7	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.9	11.6
% Enr. in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Enr. in schools without building	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	11.4	0.2	27.2	0.2	5.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	6.1	5.8
Average no. of teachers per school	10.4	9.9	19.8	22.1	22.9	29.4		0.0	15.0	19.3	25.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	91.1	28.3	36.7	68.6	71.1		0.0	84.5	12.8	69.4
% Girls enrolment	47.2	46.1	39.5	41.3	46.7	45.4	0.0	0.0	44.0	27.8	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	32	25	18	32	23		0	39	14	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	39	23	21	26	25			32	16	26
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	17.9	0.0	9.1	0.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.1	81.3	92.6	92.1	84.7	83.3			65.0	74.1	84.0
% Schools established since 1994	12.5	10.7	8.7	18.2	3.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4370	3807	2760	2401
Uniform	4477	3891	2485	2293
Attendance	1366	4530	571	683
Stationery	4044	3489	2843	2417

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	89.82	90.40	80.28	80.76
% Passed with >60%	43.89	47.97	43.47	48.04

Transition rate P. to U.P.	84.57	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.81	Primary	19.23
Enrolment in pre-primary	17,069	U. Primary	21.75

CHANDIGARH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	102.7
Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	12,666	5,566	47	32
II	13,107	5,887	32	22
III	13,340	5,926	57	26
IV	13,151	5,923	33	18
V	13,012	5,857	55	30
VI	13,191	5,813	89	64
VII	12,923	5,834	85	103
VIII	12,477	5,912	83	105
Pr.	65,276	29,159	224	128
U.Prim	38,591	17,559	257	272

Repetition rate

I	4.06
II	3.56
III	3.69
IV	3.92
V	7.21
VI	9.31
VII	9.99
VIII	11.66

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	15.2	13.6
% SC girls enr.	46.3	47.5
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1
% ST girls enr.	43.0	44.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	80.59	65.09
U. Primary	43.36	31.60

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
208	9

School category	Average classroom
P. only	8.0
P + UP	18.6
P+sec/hs	26.9
U.P. only	0.0
UP+sec	16.7
All Sch.	22.7

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	93.6
Repetition	4.5
Drop-out	1.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	224	74.6	23.2	2.2	63
P + UP	409	94.6	5.4	0.0	115
P+sec/hs	3,364	87.9	11.9	0.2	996
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
UP+sec	50	96.0	0.0	4.0	68

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
21	0	0	0	3	1
20	0	0	0	1	0
118	1	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	45	32	106	62	0	2	15
Primary with upper primary	15	16	18	250	167	7	4	6
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	45	256	169	1,317	1,575	76	10	187
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	6	0	15	36	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	11	16	0	0	1	19	4

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	277	51	221	4	0	1	0	4	20	1	0
P + UP	487	38	441	4	1	2	1	0	14	0	0
P+sec/hs	3,669	583	2,915	137	12	22	0	86	198	3	8
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	58	15	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil	Others
P. only	8736	1074	7424	109	129	0
P + UP	8714	6611	2098	5	0	0
P+sec/hs	85603	50233	33668	1702	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	796	444	345	0	0	7
Total / All Sch.	103849	58362	43535	1816	129	7

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
32.1	3.6
4.5	4.5
24.0	9.6
0.0	0.0
22.5	7.9

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	2.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
Female	3.2	0.2	5.1	0.0	0.0
All Tch.	2.9	0.2	4.9	0.0	0.0

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
95.7	81.8	67.2
98.3	73.7	88.3
97.8	76.7	86.4

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
4.8	2.8	0.1
6.0	3.8	0.6
5.8	3.6	0.5

% Grants utilized

TLM	86.4
School Dev.	92.7

Input per graduate (in years)

9.8

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	16	Dist. Covered	16	State code	22	CHHATTISGARH	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		3.20	
Data reported from				Number of schools		38,607	
No. of blocks/taluks	165	Number of CRC's	2,225	Number of villages		30,749	

Area (in Sq. Km) 135,191

Basic data : 2001

Total Population in (000's)	20834	% Urban population		20.10	% 0 - 6 Population		17.06			
Decadal growth rate	18.27	Sex ratio	989	% SC Population		11.60	% ST Population		31.80	
Overall literacy rate	64.7	Male literacy rate		77.4	Female literacy rate				51.9	

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	27,061	1,345	146	5,630	874	877	35,933
Schools Private	993	811	571	200	97	2	2,674
Rural Schools Govt.	25,928	1,244	89	5,305	723	41	33,330
Rural Schools Private	794	475	253	173	58	1	1,754
Enrolment Government	2,395,018	173,977	38,189	649,267	187,966	2561	3,446,978
Enrolment Private	86,147	131,858	163,175	27,098	17,055	49	425,382
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,191,054	149,015	14,857	588,040	147,347	2094	3,092,407
Rural Enrolment Private	62,980	69,194	57,873	21,527	8,925	27	220,526
Teachers Government	58,090	4,556	1,205	17,791	4,290	77	86,009
Teachers Private	4,241	6,430	6,236	870	699	10	18,486

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	7.1	8.4	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.1	6.4
% Single teacher schools	20.7	28.0	3.6	6.0	1.8	1.7	5.5	7.1	1.2	1.5	21.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.0	11.3	10.4	13.0	6.3	5.4	16.3	12.8	30.3	25.3	11.6
% Schools with pre-primary	15.2	19.0	37.4	40.7	63.3	68.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1
% Schools with common toilets	8.9	9.2	33.8	31.3	67.6	63.5	14.4	18.3	34.5	36.7	13.3
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	3.4	28.5	24.8	73.9	73.4	8.2	8.8	25.5	24.3	7.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility	79.5	81.5	81.1	82.9	89.7	90.0	242.6	76.2	84.1	86.2	79.3
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	27.0	24.8	18.6	23.0	11	9.2	29.5	25.6	38.6	34.4	24.4
% Enr. in single teacher schools	12.3	17.3	1.8	3.2	0.7	0.5	2.9	3.7	0.8	1.3	12.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	44.4	39.8	32.8	35.0	20.7	19.1	54.0	50.0	54.9	51.4	40.1
% Enr. in schools without building	5.5	6.4	8.2	6.7	1.9	1.9	16.6	18.1	6.4	6.2	8.2
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	8.3	0.0	10.2	0.0	7.5	0.0	13.2	0.0	12.6	0.0	10.1
Average no. of teachers per school	2.4	2.2	5.8	5.1	10.5	10.4	3.4	3.2	5.1	5.1	2.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	96.5	51.8	56.9	23.2	19.0	96.2	96.0	92.6	91.7	88.7
% Girls enrolment	48.7	48.6	45.9	46.3	43.9	43.8	44.8	45.5	43.6	43.3	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	40	26	28	29	27	37	36	44	41	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	36	33	33	28	25	53	49	46	41	38
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	34.9	14.1	24.1	5.7	11.6	17.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	38.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	6.3	6.6	3.6
% Female teachers	21.6	21.4	43.8	41.1	50.6	52.2	14.3	13.9	21.4	23.1	24.6
% Schools established since 1994	23.2	28.8	41.1	38.2	27.5	27.8	41.8	45.9	10.0	9.6	31.4

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1068202	1052341	318313	266365
Uniform	8800	257448	3700	4733
Attendance	14644	274193	415289	322243
Stationery	13566	15345	3242	2793

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	88.35	88.32	73.91	71.87
% Passed with >60%	42.44	41.22	20.20	19.85

Transition rate P. to U.P.	71.38	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.94	Primary	16.83
Enrolment in pre-primary	509,039	U. Primary	25.59

CHHATTISGARH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	61.0
Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	728,994	355,819	2,789	1,976
II	575,406	281,155	2,049	1,431
III	559,609	268,528	2,440	1,806
IV	501,613	241,396	2,182	1,481
V	444,428	211,523	1,859	1,262
VI	403,406	183,101	1,586	1,088
VII	343,771	153,131	1,462	1,032
VIII	315,133	138,972	1,598	1,113
Pr.	2,810,050	1,358,421	11,319	7,956
U.Prim	1,062,310	475,204	4,646	3,233

Repetition rate
22.89
15.36
16.75
14.60
11.21
15.43
10.78
15.25

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	14.5	14.3
% SC girls enr.	48.2	44.3
% ST enrolment	32.9	27.6
% ST girls enr.	48.0	43.7

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	108.78	90.09
U. Primary	70.11	46.26

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
214	17

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.4
P + UP	4.2
P+sec/hs	11.1
U.P. only	2.4
UP+sec	5.1
All Sch.	2.7

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	76.9
Repetition	16.7
Drop-out	6.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	68,142	53.1	32.0	14.9	24,111
P + UP	9,148	71.8	20.7	7.5	2,759
P+sec/hs	7,970	90.7	8.1	1.1	2,407
U.P. only	13,710	63.4	25.5	11.0	5,337
UP+sec	4,944	63.6	25.6	10.7	1,722

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
15,724	5,401	601	87	2,578	2,882
1,074	376	75	13	271	235
512	70	10	4	81	18
3,044	655	39	5	344	1,512
591	170	11	0	123	55

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,266	2,264	17,061	7,903	8,457	37	15	3,481
Primary with upper primary	125	330	2,392	2,119	2,049	22	3	1,716
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	33	173	881	1,633	2,270	24	3	1,881
Upper primary only	148	335	2,365	4,142	5,679	39	9	854
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	41	123	580	1,179	1,819	11	3	640
Para teachers	389	8,036	9,031	53	16	537	4	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	62,331	29,600	8,060	2,824	14,849	6,956	42	3,925	869	9,470	2,185
P + UP	10,986	4,311	3,010	1,435	1,411	809	10	458	202	938	468
P+sec/hs	7,441	2,498	2,730	1,670	222	320	1	238	158	217	181
U.P. only	18,661	11,132	1,797	642	3,551	1,531	8	1,469	174	3,056	514
UP+sec	4,989	2,960	888	548	393	197	3	330	92	457	117

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	
P. only	2306695	2262661	6713	33704	3617	
P + UP	290511	274461	9967	5563	520	
P+sec/hs	189987	146562	36075	7072	278	
U.P. only	625858	611561	1202	11477	1618	
UP+sec	185619	176483	4118	4826	192	
Total / All Sch.	3598670	3471728	58075	62642	6225	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
61.6	69.5
41.0	43.8
8.5	12.6
55.9	58.9
53.6	58.4
57.0	63.5

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	54.6	19.3	2.9	15.0	10.1
Female	36.8	5.3	2.0	8.1	6.6
All Tch.	50.8	13.5	2.4	14.1	9.3

% Trained teachers

Government			Private
Regular	Para		
65.6	36.1		23.7
59.8	28.8		26.1
64.5	33.8		24.9

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
4.6	4.9	4.7
2.3	2.3	1.8
4.1	4.2	4.0

% Grants utilized

TLM	82.3
School Dev.	79.2

Input per graduate (in years)

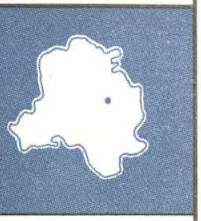
14.2

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	9	**Dist. Covered**	9	**State code**	07	**DELHI**	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	**Upper primary cycle**	6 - 8	**Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections**		1.67	
Data reported from				Number of schools		4,267	
No. of blocks/taluks	49	Number of CRC's	28	Number of villages		124	
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	13851	% Urban population	93.20	% 0 - 6 Population	14.56		
Decadal growth rate	47.02	Sex ratio	821	% SC Population	16.90	% ST Population	0.00
Overall literacy rate	81.7	Male literacy rate	87.3	Female literacy rate	74.7		



Area (in Sq. Km)

1,483

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	1,747	55	429	69	478	1	2,779
Schools Private	374	413	573	18	110	0	1,488
Rural Schools Govt.	327	12	77	18	100	0	534
Rural Schools Private	41	67	69	1	9	0	187
Enrolment Government	707,024	21,553	358,904	33,935	268,635	0	1,390,051
Enrolment Private	73,848	133,416	397,168	4,471	47,911	0	656,814
Rural Enrolment Govt.	158,637	4,881	66,857	10,624	59,244	0	300,243
Rural Enrolment Private	10,459	21,236	30,071	344	4,121	0	66,231
Teachers Government	18,533	724	11,578	846	9,496	0	41,177
Teachers Private	2,353	4,869	14,528	199	1,773	0	23,722

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		0.1		0.2		0.2		0.0		0.0	0.1
% Single teacher schools		0.5		0.0		0.1		1.1		0.2	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6		2.1		1.5		16.1		2.6	4.6
% Schools with pre-primary		39.0		9.0		18.1		0.0		0.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets		92.4		96.8		95.2		93.1		95.1	93.9
% Schools with girls toilets		81.5		97.4		96.9		82.8		89.5	88.0
% Sch. with drinking water facility		95.0		98.3		98.3		98.9		95.9	96.3
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		16.5		3.3		2.8		30.7		5.4	9.0
% Enr. in single teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.1		1.0		0.0	0.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		10.7		3.2		5.1		27.6		25.7	11.0
% Enr. in schools without building		2.1		0.0		0.1		4.7		1.9	1.2
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0	10.0
Average no. of teachers per school		9.8		12.0		26.1		12.0		19.2	15.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.5		13.9		47.5		88.4		84.9	67.9
% Girls enrolment		48.5		38.7		48.0		42.7		44.0	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37		28		29		37		28	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		27		27		41		26	30
% Schools with <=50 students		5.0		3.0		3.1		0.0		0.0	10.8
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5		0.0		2.2		3.4		1.4	1.5
% Female teachers		68.1		83.1		79.8		50.9		50.4	70.6
% Schools established since 1994		15.0		34.8		12.7		28.7		16.0	19.5

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	266420	267791	11355	12106
Uniform	180050	170563	23120	28127
Attendance	2252	11319	4305	9695
Stationery	12745	14946	7206	8338

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	93.01	93.97	68.76	67.83
% Passed with >60%	43.88	49.75	33.12	33.42

Transition rate P. to U.P.		**Total Grossness**	
GPI Primary grades	0.87	Primary	30.16
Enrolment in pre-primary	81,427	U. Primary	29.13

DELHI

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	80.0

Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	295,316	138,397	291	150
II	254,619	119,447	226	130
III	246,907	115,777	237	160
IV	246,985	113,927	247	163
V	236,315	107,784	239	156
VI	317,960	148,891	186	146
VII	245,527	116,771	174	95
VIII	203,236	96,711	138	122
Pr.	1,280,142	595,332	1,240	759
U.Prim	766,723	362,373	498	363

Repetition rate

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	12.2	11.8
% SC girls enr.	47.2	51.5
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.4
% ST girls enr.	45.0	45.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	82.90	57.89
U. Primary	81.59	55.59

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
203	15

School category	Average classroom
P. only	10.4
P + UP	12.3
P+sec/hs	28.4
U.P. only	10.8
UP+sec	20.5
All Sch.	16.2

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	
Repetition	
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	21,979	86.1	12.0	2.0	8,428
P + UP	5,775	97.8	2.0	0.2	2,997
P+sec/hs	28,432	92.2	6.8	1.0	13,452
U.P. only	943	92.7	5.1	2.2	491
UP+sec	12,029	87.9	10.5	1.6	7,002

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,199	406	14	17	397	25
444	7	1	0	13	0
749	56	0	0	187	0
48	25	0	4	8	3
349	91	2	13	125	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	227	379	3,204	8,593	6,915	112	42	739
Primary with upper primary	41	56	295	2,788	1,869	20	17	383
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	104	204	895	10,247	11,739	315	113	2,003
Upper primary only	2	6	26	401	513	14	1	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	87	311	3,584	6,410	192	30	533
Para teachers	20	664	391	6	3	18	4	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	20,886	6,324	13,481	406	243	428	4	1,162	1,446	346	342
P + UP	5,593	876	4,321	272	25	98	1	56	138	25	92
P+sec/hs	26,106	4,918	19,405	1,297	85	395	6	638	897	122	337
U.P. only	1,045	475	493	35	4	38	0	85	38	9	10
UP+sec	11,269	5,404	5,484	283	25	70	3	927	551	210	159

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	
P. only	780407	734494	20959	13088	11866	
P + UP	154772	93578	57958	2367	869	
P+sec/hs	754807	405837	331124	14713	3133	
U.P. only	38406	36179	1317	0	910	
UP+sec	312985	282459	22754	6034	1738	
Total / All Sch.	2041377	1552547	434112	36202	18516	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
33.8	36.8
3.4	3.8
14.0	14.9
35.6	32.2
34.2	34.2
25.9	27.6

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	6.2	1.7	2.9	3.6	2.8
Female	5.3	1.2	2.8	2.4	2.0
All Tch.	5.6	1.3	2.9	3.0	2.4

% Trained teachers

Government			Private
Regular	Para		
96.5	95.1	87.7	
96.1	97.8	91.0	
96.2	96.8	90.5	

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
3.9	4.1	3.3
3.9	3.3	2.3
3.9	3.5	2.6

% Grants utilized

TLM	96.9
School Dev.	107.1

Input per graduate (In years)

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	25	Dist. Covered	25	State code	24	GUJARAT	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		1.50	
Data reported from				Number of schools		36,315	
No. of blocks/taluks	232	Number of CRC's	3,309	Number of villages		22,732	

Area (in Sq. Km) 196,024

Basic data : 2001

Total Population in (000's)	50671	% Urban population		37.40	% 0 - 6 Population		14.87	
Decadal growth rate	22.66	Sex ratio	920	% SC Population		7.10	% ST Population	14.80
Overall literacy rate	69.1	Male literacy rate		79.7	Female literacy rate		57.8	

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	11,700	20,251	170	135	43	347	32,646
Schools Private	721	2,316	256	250	126	0	3,669
Rural Schools Govt.	10,791	18,167	144	48	34	17	29,201
Rural Schools Private	422	1,102	115	189	112	0	1,940
Enrolment Government	977,364	4,908,380	42,575	32,739	6,033	1730	5,968,821
Enrolment Private	75,385	616,529	104,727	35,988	19,642	0	852,271
Rural Enrolment Govt.	786,499	4,154,654	33,378	8,858	3,625	1718	4,988,732
Rural Enrolment Private	38,715	230,200	34,068	21,968	14,783	0	339,734
Teachers Government	30,587	131,748	1,265	925	215	51	164,791
Teachers Private	3,168	18,706	2,752	983	555	0	26,164

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	14.7	12.7	2.4	1.9	2.7	1.2	2.5	1.3	2.6	1.2	5.6
% Single teacher schools	10.0	11.5	2.5	2.7	2.0	1.4	5.6	6.0	4.6	3.6	5.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	7.6	13.4	11.0	13.3	10.3	4.2	6.2	7.8	6.5	9.9
% Schools with pre-primary	7.9	10.5	8.3	11.9	35.7	39.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6
% Schools with common toilets	32.4	37.2	51.9	58.0	65.6	67.6	69.9	71.9	79.1	75.7	50.7
% Schools with girls toilets	21.4	24.9	46.0	52.7	76.4	83.1	78.3	79.0	86.3	85.8	43.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility	63.8	68.9	77.6	83.0	85.8	91.1	1.6	95.6	96.1	94.7	77.7
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	17.5	17.2	20.2	17.4	21.9	19.6	9.5	14.0	14.0	13.0	17.4
% Enr. in single teacher schools	5.5	6.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.6
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	27.3	26.1	14.4	13.7	9.4	7.0	18.3	15.1	16.3	15.4	17.8
% Enr. in schools without building	3.0	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	4.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.7
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.7	6.6	6.7	8.2	9.4	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.6	5.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	92.8	90.4	88.8	33.9	28.9	52.8	47.6	28.8	23.5	87.5
% Girls enrolment	47.2	47.4	45.7	45.8	41.4	41.5	43.6	41.6	39.5	40.1	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	31	38	37	40	37	40	36	38	33	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	34	41	40	40	38	37	39	30	35	39
% Schools with <=50 students	41.6	45.1	6.6	11.1	7.9	15.0	12.1	0.0	9.2	0.0	24.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	3.4	1.6	2.8	2.3	3.3	1.8	0.9
% Female teachers	48.1	48.7	50.0	51.5	65.2	69.1	53.4	54.7	52.5	54.3	51.4
% Schools established since 1994	23.9	25.1	8.8	9.7	30.6	27.5	27.9	26.0	27.5	27.8	16.3

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2183464	1968387	808717	666863
Uniform	254279	233372	97618	80689
Attendance	1368352	1252992	730334	592700
Stationery	60830	63353	18854	17413

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	87.66	90.16	92.63	94.60
% Passed with >60%	50.31	52.08	58.00	61.13

Transition rate P. to U.P.	82.74	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.87	Primary	20.80
Enrolment in pre-primary	223,205	U. Primary	25.93

GUJARAT

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	78.9
Retention rate	42.89

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	1,211,209	566,357	7,112	4,574	18.52
II	1,071,438	507,321	5,570	3,856	14.10
III	1,050,134	496,516	6,642	4,674	14.97
IV	986,523	455,921	6,179	4,200	11.97
V	956,033	431,349	6,637	4,372	12.32
VI	825,502	362,593	5,633	3,905	9.72
VII	719,067	310,285	5,025	3,254	7.46
VIII	1,186	427	6	3	
Pr.	4,319,304	2,026,115	25,503	17,304	
U.Prim	2,500,602	1,104,227	17,295	11,531	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	7.9	8.7
% SC girls enr.	47.8	45.6
% ST enrolment	19.5	16.1
% ST girls enr.	48.0	45.1

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	95.68	75.91
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
210	9

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.5
P + UP	6.1
P+sec/hs	9.1
U.P. only	4.6
UP+sec	4.4
All Sch.	4.8

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	83.3
Repetition	14.6
Drop-out	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	31,082	76.2	19.1	4.6	7,904
P + UP	137,998	82.0	13.9	4.2	36,396
P+sec/hs	3,868	96.5	2.8	0.7	1,259
U.P. only	1,778	93.2	6.4	0.4	750
UP+sec	739	96.5	3.5	0.0	213

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
9,070	1,611	53	9	733	412
17,653	1,613	68	6	2,475	67
380	9	1	0	11	1
334	9	0	0	2	1
149	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2,415	18,030	7,027	3,464	1,203	20	82	1,274
Primary with upper primary	7,649	84,172	28,083	18,339	6,180	67	560	4,455
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	133	1,001	421	1,468	548	2	27	360
Upper primary only	84	782	282	495	194	1	4	39
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	166	104	234	104	1	3	105
Para teachers	62	305	131	2	11	67	3	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	33,755	16,972	16,097	446	96	140	4	1,920	1,742	4,778	3,169
P + UP	150,454	71,920	76,216	1,369	408	539	2	8,231	7,206	10,832	9,171
P+sec/hs	4,017	1,178	2,629	153	15	42	0	101	169	125	148
U.P. only	1,908	843	1,018	20	18	9	0	64	91	52	48
UP+sec	770	314	373	59	12	12	0	24	21	20	37

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi	
P. only	1030158	978111	35887	6520	9640	
P + UP	5380891	5169074	123813	53884	34120	
P+sec/hs	146055	123710	7085	14266	994	
U.P. only	67715	65164	1983	0	568	
UP+sec	25333	23500	682	1151	0	
Total / All Sch.	6650152	6359559	169450	75821	45322	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
84.2	85.2
83.5	83.7
24.6	25.8
31.7	31.2
11.2	11.8
81.4	81.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	66.1	59.8	19.9	10.3	7.0
Female	50.2	50.8	9.5	15.4	7.0
All Tch.	58.3	55.2	12.7	13.1	7.0

% Trained teachers

Government Regular	Government Para	Private
96.1	91.4	60.1
96.1	90.5	53.5
96.1	90.9	55.4

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
3.3	3.3	0.3
3.0	2.4	0.2
3.2	2.8	0.3

% Grants utilized

TLM	96.7
School Dev.	76.4

Input per graduate (in years)

8.9

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	19	Dist. Covered	19	State code	06	HARYANA	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.08	
Data reported from				Number of schools		13,199	
No. of blocks/taluks	130	Number of CRC's	1,199	Number of villages		9,981	
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	21145	% Urban population	29.00	% 0 - 6 Population	15.77		
Decadal growth rate	28.43	Sex ratio	861	% SC Population	19.30	% ST Population	0.00
Overall literacy rate	67.9	Male literacy rate	78.5	Female literacy rate	55.7		

Area (in Sq. Km)

44,212

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	8,479	132	135	1,235	2,389	178	12,548
Schools Private	114	101	226	61	147	2	651
Rural Schools Govt.	7,947	114	93	1,182	2,237	13	11,586
Rural Schools Private	85	64	117	48	79	2	395
Enrolment Government	1,374,798	19,219	26,970	129,740	465,131	2642	2,018,500
Enrolment Private	14,474	21,224	75,641	10,564	40,918	126	162,947
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,261,466	14,934	17,109	121,654	422,797	1205	1,839,165
Rural Enrolment Private	10,340	13,074	31,966	8,542	16,731	126	80,779
Teachers Government	30,972	525	751	4,837	18,849	72	56,006
Teachers Private	403	380	1,284	439	1,391	2	3,899

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	10.6	8.0	9.0	9.0	6.3	2.8	10.4	4.9	6.0	1.3	6.2
% Single teacher schools	10.8	9.1	4.0	4.3	0.0	1.1	6.7	6.5	0.2	0.2	6.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.4	20.3	15.3	10.3	10.2	6.9	11.1	6.7	13.8	6.5	15.5
% Schools with pre-primary	63.6	54.8	38.4	29.6	36.1	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.4
% Schools with common toilets	70.5	70.3	65.5	57.1	55.1	56.2	63.7	55.3	58.5	58.0	65.0
% Schools with girls toilets	63.3	65.7	75.7	69.5	74.6	73.7	75.7	74.7	83.4	85.8	69.9
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.1	89.2	79.1	75.5	77.6	77.6	474.6	90.4	93.8	94.6	88.7
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	38.7	32.1	20.3	12.9	13.8	11.0	16.9	10.7	18.8	8.6	23.9
% Enr. in single teacher schools	5.3	4.0	2.0	1.4	0.0	0.5	4.1	4.2	0.1	0.2	2.9
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	32.5	27.8	20.9	23.6	19.5	13.6	34.5	29.3	30.5	21.6	26.0
% Enr. in schools without building	0.5	0.4	13.7	15.5	23.9	4.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.9
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	2.5	0.0	17.7	0.0	25.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	3.7
Average no. of teachers per school	3.5	3.7	5.5	3.9	5.5	5.6	4.0	4.1	7.3	8.0	4.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.0	57.3	47.5	32.7	26.3	98.0	92.5	96.5	91.9	92.3
% Girls enrolment	48.0	48.2	42.2	41.1	43.6	43.2	52.0	53.0	47.8	47.7	48.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	44	34	45	51	50	25	27	25	25	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	45	48	36	52	31	32	31	30	26	37
% Schools with <=50 students	12.3	13.9	9.6	24.0	3.9	11.1	20.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	21.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	3.2	1.7	3.0	3.9	2.2	1.2	1.7	1.2	0.8	2.5
% Female teachers	46.7	46.7	51.5	45.9	50.4	53.2	31.7	36.8	36.4	37.7	42.9
% Schools established since 1994	9.2	8.8	46.3	57.5	39.0	45.4	48.2	51.2	28.3	25.5	19.7

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	358399	540264	107026	199020
Uniform	3954	280370	5275	50945
Attendance	12983	199306	77094	67513
Stationery	249887	234855	66264	77849

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	90.94	92.05	57.85	56.36
% Passed with >60%	29.86	31.38	15.60	15.50

Transition rate P. to U.P.	65.86	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.91	Primary	18.21
Enrolment in pre-primary	207,294	U. Primary	21.48

HARYANA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	88.0	Retention rate	64.35

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	307,339	145,329	1,465	941	9.89
II	308,836	146,639	1,597	1,034	12.96
III	314,670	150,829	1,935	1,229	18.04
IV	289,394	139,141	1,721	1,092	16.75
V	270,356	128,917	1,581	1,073	11.73
VI	228,756	110,833	1,307	977	16.39
VII	215,651	105,338	1,290	1,054	19.84
VIII	246,445	120,960	1,516	1,173	68.16
Pr.	1,490,595	710,855	8,299	5,369	
U.Prim	690,852	337,131	4,113	3,204	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	33.0	26.8
% SC girls enr.	47.7	45.1
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.3
% ST girls enr.	37.0	43.3

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	59.08	47.92
U. Primary	44.52	31.83

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
203	19

School category	Average classroom
P. only	3.6
P + UP	4.9
P+sec/hs	9.3
U.P. only	3.5
UP+sec	7.7
All Sch.	4.5

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	
Repetition	
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	30,915	70.0	20.7	9.4	11,759
P + UP	1,133	86.4	8.7	4.8	345
P+sec/hs	3,358	90.4	6.3	3.3	912
U.P. only	4,576	71.8	20.8	7.4	2,749
UP+sec	19,638	64.4	23.6	12.0	10,538

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
8,243	55	6	5	20	14
199	0	0	1	1	0
336	1	0	0	2	0
1,237	15	0	3	0	3
2,437	23	0	1	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4,118	9,033	5,187	6,774	3,527	76	17	2,563
Primary with upper primary	45	87	64	261	181	2	1	257
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	43	156	128	519	375	7	19	775
Upper primary only	269	810	519	1,634	1,443	52	25	503
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	632	2,482	1,357	6,428	6,176	217	104	2,711
Para teachers	19	74	73	4	1	15	4	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	31,375	16,296	14,251	748	35	42	3	3,276	766	114	61
P + UP	905	387	328	183	3	4	0	35	8	0	2
P+sec/hs	2,035	658	747	617	4	9	0	37	17	9	2
U.P. only	5,276	3,250	1,892	113	15	6	0	367	99	9	7
UP+sec	20,240	11,882	7,204	1,021	82	51	0	763	274	36	11

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	
P. only	1289367	1271532	14020	3516	299	
P + UP	37481	27245	9239	696	301	
P+sec/hs	95546	69712	21491	4343	0	
U.P. only	130998	129387	777	834	0	
UP+sec	480661	467062	2474	10850	275	
Total / All Sch.	2034053	1964938	48001	20239	875	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
91.2	90.7
29.6	33.0
20.8	21.1
77.9	81.6
83.2	83.8
84.1	84.3

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	76.1	28.4	13.8	48.0	54.6
Female	75.4	21.6	19.4	42.3	49.0
All Tch.	75.8	25.3	16.8	45.9	52.5

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
92.1	86.8	58.1
88.6	82.1	59.5
90.6	84.8	58.9

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
8.3	6.3	0.1
6.2	3.9	0.1
7.4	5.3	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	99.1
School Dev.	98.8

Input per graduate (In years)

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	12	Dist. Covered	12	State code	02	HIMACHAL PRADESH	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.69	
Data reported from				Number of schools		15,676	
No. of blocks/taluks	116	Number of CRC's	2,182	Number of villages		18,206	

Basic data : 2001

Total Population in (000's)	6078	% Urban population		9.80	% 0 - 6 Population		13.05	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	17.54	Sex ratio	968	% SC Population		24.70	% ST Population		4.00	
Overall literacy rate	76.5	Male literacy rate		85.3	Female literacy rate			67.4	55,673	

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	10,619	5	19	2,014	1,604	33	14,294
Schools Private	564	261	521	5	31	0	1,382
Rural Schools Govt.	10,402	4	10	1,978	1,514	0	13,908
Rural Schools Private	521	223	386	5	28	0	1,163
Enrolment Government	568,580	1,256	7,448	131,190	237,191	0	945,665
Enrolment Private	21,161	22,853	95,680	233	4,017	0	143,944
Rural Enrolment Govt.	549,422	994	2,884	128,419	219,024	0	900,743
Rural Enrolment Private	18,694	18,620	59,779	233	3,086	0	100,412
Teachers Government	26,313	37	131	8,801	9,876	0	45,158
Teachers Private	2,194	1,539	3,523	19	185	0	7,460

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	6.4	5.2	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.7	13.1	11.7	1.6	1.5	5.4
% Single teacher schools	13.6	11.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.4	3.5	0.1	0.1	8.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.6	2.0	10.0	6.5	14.7	11.6	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary	3.6	5.5	59.6	76.7	64.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	31.1	76.1	78.2	70.9	73.7	23.7	25.7	48.7	52.8	34.9
% Schools with girls toilets	12.9	15.2	69.5	73.3	88.1	90.2	17.5	19.5	48.4	50.8	23.0
% Sch. with drinking water facility	85.6	87.5	92.5	98.9	96.8	98.5	635.2	71.4	93.2	93.4	86.4
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	3.2	2.5	1.6	0.8	2.4	4.6	17.7	12.2	22.1	18.1	7.3
% Enr. in single teacher schools	8.2	6.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.1	4.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	30.5	30.9	10.8	5.6	7.7	8.1	44.0	36.4	30.0	26.7	29.9
% Enr. in schools without building	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.3	8.9	0.6	0.3	1.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	5.7	0.0	13.2	0.0	7.5	0.0	10.2	0.0	9.3	0.0	5.1
Average no. of teachers per school	2.6	2.5	6.5	5.9	7.5	6.8	4.5	4.4	6.4	6.2	3.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	96.4	0.4	5.2	7.2	7.2	99.8	99.8	98.5	98.3	86.8
% Girls enrolment	48.8	48.7	38.6	39.3	39.8	40.1	48.5	48.3	48.7	48.6	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	21	14	15	26	28	17	15	26	24	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	17	12	12	16	16	37	32	29	28	20
% Schools with <=50 students	58.5	60.6	18.8	33.5	12.4	14.4	34.5	0.0	5.0	0.0	58.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.8	2.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2
% Female teachers	42.2	45.5	45.9	59.1	51.5	57.5	22.1	23.7	26.4	29.4	39.7
% Schools established since 1994	31.9	32.8	57.3	54.9	34.4	34.8	70.4	75.4	24.4	26.2	39.1

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	183454	251211	96125	137881
Uniform	17800	23060	513	404
Attendance	1075	4569	194	136
Stationery	96669	106782	756	616

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	95.63	96.02	78.60	78.66
% Passed with >60%	54.79	58.41	18.90	21.45

Transition rate P. to U.P.	90.71	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.91	Primary	21.77
Enrolment in pre-primary	55,888	U. Primary	25.20

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	93.1

Retention rate	87.69

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	137,263	65,344	1,339	878
II	134,986	64,551	1,250	851
III	135,940	65,263	1,245	831
IV	134,795	64,072	1,180	744
V	127,823	60,817	1,029	635
VI	138,833	65,414	1,443	1,019
VII	135,772	64,582	1,235	887
VIII	144,197	69,107	1,086	738
Pr.	670,807	320,047	6,043	3,939
U.Prim	418,802	199,103	3,764	2,644

Repetition rate
10.06
6.63
5.91
6.79
2.65
11.47
8.40
16.88

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	29.9	26.7
% SC girls enr.	48.6	47.9
% ST enrolment	5.6	5.2
% ST girls enr.	48.6	46.6

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	109.35	85.86
U. Primary	108.33	74.09

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
231	16

School category	Average classroom
P. only	3.1
P + UP	7.7
P+sec/hs	12.2
U.P. only	2.0
UP+sec	5.2
All Sch.	3.6

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	94.0
Repetition	6.5
Drop-out	-0.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	34,441	55.5	31.1	13.4	9,147
P + UP	2,054	82.1	14.9	2.9	471
P+sec/hs	6,595	86.6	11.5	1.9	1,967
U.P. only	4,062	50.2	38.5	11.3	1,724
UP+sec	8,558	42.9	38.7	18.4	4,578

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
6,873	931	688	0	2,555	72
220	8	8	0	25	0
476	20	2	0	37	0
1,191	148	123	0	157	319
843	190	150	0	440	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3,424	8,388	3,801	4,955	2,139	50	46	546
Primary with upper primary	31	142	176	726	422	7	5	26
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	54	211	253	1,654	1,181	37	22	135
Upper primary only	701	2,106	704	2,516	1,692	86	29	134
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	513	2,018	749	3,543	2,256	102	45	278
Para teachers	259	2,570	1,756	45	22	51	4	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	28,507	12,517	10,443	389	3,019	2,136	3	2,382	1,080	1,034	615
P + UP	1,576	622	899	14	23	18	0	77	60	19	30
P+sec/hs	3,654	1,463	1,976	108	45	62	0	133	91	25	29
U.P. only	8,820	6,017	1,865	86	614	238	0	952	195	277	77
UP+sec	10,061	6,580	2,740	184	354	203	0	1,013	301	284	102

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	
P. only	523669	513634	8744	1291	0	
P + UP	22498	12041	10022	435	0	
P+sec/hs	98284	38865	56790	2629	0	
U.P. only	114239	113741	337	161	0	
UP+sec	214247	211042	1785	1249	171	
Total / All Sch.	972937	889323	77678	5765	171	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
93.4	93.8
0.0	0.0
0.9	2.6
84.9	83.8
95.6	94.7
87.6	87.7

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	76.3	1.3	1.3	58.5	47.6
Female	66.1	1.4	2.8	51.8	38.0
All Tch.	71.7	1.4	2.2	56.9	44.7

% Trained teachers

Government			
Regular	Para	Private	
97.3	78.0	86.8	
98.0	86.0	84.6	
97.6	81.1	85.5	

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
5.5	4.5	0.1
5.4	4.0	0.1
5.4	4.3	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	91.8
School Dev.	88.8

Input per graduate (In years)

9.0

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

16244

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts		Dist. Covered	12	State code	01	JAMMU & KASHMIR	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.69	
Data reported from				Number of schools		15,925	
No. of blocks/taluks	181	Number of CRC's	1,386	Number of villages		6,950	

Area (in Sq. Km)

222,236

Basic data : 2001

Total Population in (000's)	10144	% Urban population	24.80	% 0 - 6 Population	14.65
Decadal growth rate	29.43	Sex ratio	892	% SC Population	7.60	% ST Population	10.90
Overall literacy rate	55.5	Male literacy rate	66.6	Female literacy rate	43

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	9,446	2,977	693	27	236	0	13,379
Schools Private	662	1,213	637	6	28	0	2,546
Rural Schools Govt.	8,851	2,660	620	19	201	0	12,351
Rural Schools Private	548	903	330	1	10	0	1,792
Enrolment Government	366,584	390,628	133,977	3,782	33,931	0	928,902
Enrolment Private	43,014	196,436	174,828	707	7,975	0	422,960
Rural Enrolment Govt.	348,412	349,834	121,317	2,843	30,411	0	852,817
Rural Enrolment Private	34,444	144,267	83,640	129	2,690	0	265,170
Teachers Government	23,435	18,563	5,608	169	1,617	0	49,392
Teachers Private	3,678	11,008	6,762	39	302	0	21,789

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		17.6		3.0		0.5		0.0		0.4	12.0
% Single teacher schools		7.8		0.6		0.2		0.0		0.0	5.2
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		7.6		3.9		3.0		3.0	3.5
% Schools with pre-primary		73.1		72.8		64.2		0.0		0.0	71.2
% Schools with common toilets		13.6		42.1		58.9		45.5		56.1	25.6
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6		24.9		56.0		30.3		36.0	14.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility		50.6		69.5		86.1		69.7		71.6	58.9
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		4.2		10.6		5.2		3.8		4.0	7.2
% Enr. in single teacher schools		5.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0	1.7
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		38.5		25.0		20.4		24.2		41.7	33.4
% Enr. in schools without building		6.4		1.6		0.7		0.0		2.9	2.9
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0	10.3
Average no. of teachers per school		2.7		7.1		9.3		6.3		7.3	4.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.5		66.5		43.4		84.3		81.0	68.7
% Girls enrolment		48.4		45.1		42.4		37.1		42.2	45.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15		20		25		22		22	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18		24		20		22		19	21
% Schools with <=50 students		73.6		15.4		8.0		0.0		0.0	52.2
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.3		0.9		0.0		0.4	0.2
% Female teachers		38.8		41.5		47.4		41.5		34.2	41.4
% Schools established since 1994		35.9		9.1		6.5		27.3		6.4	27.5

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	298305	280259	131076	115012
Uniform	142542	127623	23178	22129
Attendance	30382	28650	13080	10078
Stationery	6428	7526	2272	2776

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	95.85	95.62	89.58	89.87
% Passed with >60%	45.18	44.92	38.66	39.04

Transition rate P. to U.P.		**Total Grossness**	
GPI Primary grades	0.85	Primary	19.08
Enrolment in pre-primary	228,334	U. Primary	18.68

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	73.8

Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	218,166	101,422	2,790	1,592
II	195,253	90,426	2,209	1,406
III	176,676	80,926	2,114	1,116
IV	165,927	75,521	1,924	1,075
V	161,063	72,992	1,792	891
VI	152,315	68,149	1,207	657
VII	141,140	62,762	1,221	765
VIII	141,322	61,341	1,127	705
Pr.	917,085	421,287	10,829	6,080
U.Prim	434,777	192,252	3,555	2,127

Repetition rate

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	8.5	9.4
% SC girls enr.	46.1	46.0
% ST enrolment	14.5	9.7
% ST girls enr.	43.2	35.5

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	79.13	64.08
U. Primary	62.04	47.07

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
191	15

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.2
P + UP	5.9
P+sec/hs	11.4
U.P. only	6.2
UP+sec	8.3
All Sch.	4.1

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	
Repetition	
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	22,270	42.0	39.3	18.8	3,728
P + UP	24,825	55.7	30.6	13.7	5,468
P+sec/hs	15,209	75.0	16.9	8.0	4,679
U.P. only	203	55.2	38.4	6.4	77
UP+sec	2,190	56.2	29.4	14.4	802

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
5,125	2,308	1131	11	251	681
2,746	774	158	4	390	45
992	113	10	1	194	4
20	5	1	0	4	0
205	22	5	0	21	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	512	3,826	6,442	8,356	3,205	40	14	369
Primary with upper primary	558	3,698	6,839	11,678	4,273	75	52	618
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	87	991	1,676	5,967	2,827	58	21	578
Upper primary only	0	18	30	74	40	1	0	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	99	141	901	648	6	3	70
Para teachers	33	3,234	1,362	16	7	59	19	18

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	27,113	13,898	8,821	45	3,239	1,108	2	779	513	1,832	517
P + UP	29,571	16,199	11,487	105	1,290	488	2	702	633	1,089	336
P+sec/hs	12,370	6,324	5,689	192	103	62	0	375	269	305	83
U.P. only	208	114	81	4	5	3	1	0	3	2	0
UP+sec	1,919	1,230	640	13	28	8	0	17	7	49	14

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
60.7	54.2
53.0	47.1
27.9	20.5
48.5	30.3
19.3	4.9
55.2	48.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others
P. only	408057	211351	124128	68206	4372
P + UP	584329	313844	147629	117712	5144
P+sec/hs	307073	151454	51636	101494	2489
U.P. only	4489	1414	1614	1399	62
UP+sec	41646	23557	9283	7727	1079
Total / All Sch.	1345594	701620	334290	296538	13146

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	40.7	26.5	12.0	37.7	24.2
Female	30.1	20.7	6.3	12.3	11.4
All Tch.	36.6	24.1	9.3	27.2	19.8

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
44.5	31.4	23.0
58.6	51.5	30.3
49.8	36.5	26.6

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
3.5	2.5	0.4
2.7	1.4	0.3
3.1	2.0	0.4

% Grants utilized

TLM	89.4
School Dev.	88.5

Input per graduate (in years)

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	22	Dist. Covered	22	State code	20	JHARKHAND	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		3.78	
Data reported from				Number of schools		22,199	
No. of blocks/taluks	261	Number of CRC's	1,866	Number of villages		34,276	

Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	26946	% Urban population	22.20	% 0 - 6 Population	18.40	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	23.36	Sex ratio	941	% SC Population	11.80	% ST Population	26.30	79,714
Overall literacy rate	53.6	Male literacy rate	67.3	Female literacy rate		38.9	

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	16,370	5,004	230	67	332	1	22,004
Schools Private	72	89	16	4	14	0	195
Rural Schools Govt.	15,810	4,572	204	61	283	0	20,930
Rural Schools Private	62	29	6	1	7	0	105
Enrolment Government	1,910,113	1,706,012	70,211	14,605	58,332	0	3,759,273
Enrolment Private	10,131	41,513	6,467	1,618	2,674	0	62,403
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,836,405	1,516,781	59,674	13,288	46,756	0	3,472,904
Rural Enrolment Private	8,054	10,706	2,134	120	794	0	21,808
Teachers Government	35,674	30,510	1,351	357	1,949	0	69,841
Teachers Private	198	754	214	24	95	0	1,285

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	6.0	6.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	0.3	0.3	4.7
% Single teacher schools	21.0	21.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.0	16.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.5	32.5	55.4	55.4	44.7	44.7	32.4	32.4	9.5	9.5	37.5
% Schools with pre-primary	5.9	5.9	8.3	8.3	15.9	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
% Schools with common toilets	13.7	13.7	35.1	35.1	35.8	35.8	35.2	35.2	35.5	35.5	19.3
% Schools with girls toilets	7.5	7.5	20.2	20.2	26.4	26.4	28.2	28.2	37.3	37.3	11.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility	80.2	80.2	88.8	88.8	87.4	87.4	1.3	94.4	93.1	93.1	82.5
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	46.5	51.8	67.3	71.9	59.6	62.2	50.0	59.6	22.9	24.8	60.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools	16.2	16.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	5.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	9.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	42.3	42.3	36.2	36.2	37.0	37.0	46.5	46.5	46.8	46.8	41.0
% Enr. in schools without building	2.8	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.6
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	16.3	0.0	12.3	0.0	16.0	0.0	19.0	0.1	5.3	0.0	14.3
Average no. of teachers per school	2.2	2.2	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.9	3.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	99.5	97.6	97.6	91.6	91.6	90.0	90.0	95.6	95.6	98.4
% Girls enrolment	46.5	46.5	44.8	44.8	42.1	42.1	38.6	38.6	45.8	45.8	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	54	56	56	49	49	43	43	30	30	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	55	69	69	56	56	45	45	28	28	59
% Schools with <=50 students	15.6	15.5	4.7	4.0	13.4	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.9	11.1	10.9	11.0	9.8	9.8	16.9	16.9	4.3	4.3	11.0
% Female teachers	23.0	23.0	29.7	29.7	32.4	32.4	18.8	18.8	24.6	24.6	26.2
% Schools established since 1994	8.6	8.6	1.1	1.1	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	7.5

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	807036	1152128	211352	297713
Uniform	1968	9882	498	8453
Attendance	141005	107023	16712	12035
Stationery	36114	49522	4153	7730

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	92.41	92.43	93.65	92.53
% Passed with >60%	23.05	22.34	19.15	19.16

Transition rate P. to U.P.	71.31	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.86	Primary	10.62
Enrolment in pre-primary	221,966	U. Primary	11.13

JHARKHAND

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	37.3	Retention rate	40.86

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	1,054,064	507,287	5,610	4,050	25.45
II	696,773	328,049	3,021	2,036	10.43
III	594,961	270,462	2,614	1,808	7.97
IV	493,952	218,075	2,159	1,398	6.62
V	393,521	170,518	1,737	1,023	5.67
VI	261,862	109,953	1,030	602	5.84
VII	197,109	82,721	764	467	5.22
VIII	129,434	54,325	423	279	6.00
Pr.	3,233,271	1,494,391	15,141	10,315	
U.Prim	588,405	246,999	2,217	1,348	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	14.0	11.4
% SC girls enr.	44.0	37.6
% ST enrolment	29.9	24.0
% ST girls enr.	44.9	40.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	89.00	79.54
U. Primary	27.64	23.33

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
207	31

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.1
P + UP	5.0
P+sec/hs	5.6
U.P. only	5.1
UP+sec	6.3
All Sch.	2.9

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	77.6
Repetition	14.0
Drop-out	8.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	34,980	47.1	33.7	19.2	10,040
P + UP	25,508	52.8	28.4	18.7	8,290
P+sec/hs	1,366	59.0	23.3	17.7	441
U.P. only	362	58.0	25.4	16.6	169
UP+sec	2,173	62.5	23.7	13.8	1,176

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
13,533	373	291	7	800	976
3,656	141	59	0	1,112	33
186	5	3	0	42	4
51	3	3	0	11	0
275	11	5	0	34	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,477	9,287	5,960	9,820	2,636	39	11	1,205
Primary with upper primary	566	5,722	4,244	11,662	3,876	63	26	573
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	51	251	207	646	216	6	0	27
Upper primary only	7	57	41	173	80	1	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	67	96	950	438	22	2	363
Para teachers	725	2,891	418	7	3	898	4	18

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	35,872	23,252	6,962	221	3,041	2,342	54	2,675	443	6,279	3,548
P + UP	31,264	18,749	7,938	45	2,837	1,642	53	1,765	433	3,565	3,288
P+sec/hs	1,565	945	452	7	96	64	1	84	36	168	103
U.P. only	381	293	68	0	13	6	1	24	4	69	25
UP+sec	2,044	1,488	486	13	43	11	3	67	13	281	213

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	
P. only	1917994	1773501	76349	59285	8859	
P + UP	1742916	1615070	56926	57193	13727	
P+sec/hs	75795	62579	3868	5201	4147	
U.P. only	16105	14344	0	1287	474	
UP+sec	58037	51677	1189	3598	1573	
Total / All Sch.	3810847	3517171	138332	126564	28780	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
48.4	69.1
50.4	67.3
39.0	54.1
25.4	38.0
17.3	27.2
48.2	67.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	41.6	38.6	29.1	18.8	2.8
Female	41.0	32.9	22.8	19.1	4.5
All Tch.	41.5	36.9	27.1	18.8	3.2

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
83.7	51.2	79.6
82.3	38.3	88.6
83.3	46.0	84.0

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
7.9	6.2	5.3
6.1	4.7	3.4
7.4	5.8	4.8

% Grants utilized

TLM	92.4
School Dev.	88.2

Input per graduate (In years)

16.2

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	27	Dist. Covered	27	State code	29	KARNATAKA	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle		5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		1.97
Data reported from					Number of schools		53,461
No. of blocks/taluks	236	Number of CRC's		2,107	Number of villages		43,012

Area (in Sq. Km) 191,791

Basic data : 2001

Total Population in (000's)	52851	% Urban population		34.00	% 0 - 6 Population		13.59			
Decadal growth rate	17.51	Sex ratio	965	% SC Population		16.20	% ST Population		6.60	
Overall literacy rate	66.6	Male literacy rate		76.1	Female literacy rate		56.9			

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	24,003	19,178	226	213	102	165	43,887
Schools Private	2,642	5,523	1,042	209	156	2	9,574
Rural Schools Govt.	22,349	16,637	150	146	67	4	39,353
Rural Schools Private	1,469	2,331	253	107	46	0	4,206
Enrolment Government	1,264,570	4,415,627	68,375	54,272	15,492	736	5,819,072
Enrolment Private	214,331	1,499,220	359,738	37,726	42,821	244	2,154,080
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,118,619	3,601,218	35,911	35,463	9,207	84	4,800,502
Rural Enrolment Private	100,017	505,358	69,985	12,487	8,655	0	696,502
Teachers Government	49,313	119,347	1,675	1,453	690	169	172,647
Teachers Private	9,610	36,119	7,280	954	1,051	4	55,018

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	24.3	23.6	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	12.0
% Single teacher schools	20.1	17.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.9	1.0	1.9	8.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	4.4	12.2	9.4	7.8	4.5	11.9	10.4	6.0	8.5	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary	18.6	22.2	27.6	31.5	71.5	74.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7
% Schools with common toilets	27.3	37.4	68.2	80.2	85.0	92.9	69.6	74.2	89.9	89.5	58.9
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	23.3	48.7	57.9	80.1	88.2	49.4	57.6	84.1	83.7	41.3
% Sch. with drinking water facility	66.0	72.9	86.0	90.2	93.5	96.5	1.8	90.3	96.0	95.3	81.5
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	15.7	11.7	21.7	17.2	14.4	9.6	25.0	20.0	10.0	17.4	15.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools	10.6	8.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.8
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	30.7	29.9	16.1	13.9	10.9	3.9	22.1	22.3	10.3	10.1	21.6
% Enr. in schools without building	2.9	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	1.7	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.5
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	5.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	7.2	0.0	3.6
Average no. of teachers per school	2.3	2.2	6.9	6.3	10.6	7.1	6.6	5.7	9.5	6.7	4.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	85.5	76.5	74.7	17.4	16.0	62.4	59.0	15.6	26.6	73.0
% Girls enrolment	49.7	49.4	48.2	48.2	44.8	44.9	46.5	47.5	43.7	44.0	48.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	36	38	30	48	34	38	26	33	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	25	38	37	29	28	37	40	24	26	33
% Schools with <=50 students	58.9	65.3	3.9	7.5	7.7	7.9	11.9	0.0	6.3	0.0	37.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	2.7	0.5
% Female teachers	44.5	44.0	53.1	51.7	75.7	72.6	53.1	51.9	70.5	54.0	50.5
% Schools established since 1994	31.9	31.9	6.1	6.5	14.5	16.2	11.3	11.4	21.4	28.7	21.3

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	801760	808493	2104577	2000786
Uniform	817833	822860	2017560	1970903
Attendance	13584	20146	30192	199147
Stationery	15198	46625	30356	220000

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	97.98	98.21	97.98	98.46
% Passed with >60%	49.17	53.13	45.84	52.39

Transition rate P. to U.P.	89.72	Total Grossnes	
GPI Primary grades	0.94	Primary	9.74
Enrolment in pre-primary	907,885	U. Primary	13.17

KARNATAKA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	98.2
Retention rate	63.10

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	1,157,776	557,237	5,178	3,713	2.60
II	1,165,968	564,087	5,700	4,014	2.40
III	1,163,661	564,500	6,532	4,601	2.51
IV	1,195,170	580,721	7,309	5,122	2.41
V	1,137,165	550,043	7,981	5,373	3.18
VI	1,065,351	508,867	7,119	4,770	2.76
VII	1,015,038	484,488	6,792	4,394	1.91
VIII	73,023	34,080	438	300	
Pr.	4,682,575	2,266,545	24,719	17,450	
U.Prim	3,217,554	1,543,398	21,892	14,537	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	20.1	18.8
% SC girls enr.	48.6	47.2
% ST enrolment	8.0	7.4
% ST girls enr.	48.6	47.2

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	105.95	95.58
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
225	7

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.2
P + UP	6.5
P+sec/hs	12.2
U.P. only	5.5
UP+sec	8.8
All Sch.	4.5

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	95.2
Repetition	2.6
Drop-out	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	59,385	70.0	23.4	6.6	13,576
P + UP	161,553	73.4	19.5	7.1	39,492
P+sec/hs	15,525	95.8	3.2	0.9	4,835
U.P. only	2,329	77.6	17.1	5.2	985
UP+sec	2,266	91.5	7.3	1.2	1,170

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
22,798	874	209	81	1,683	648
20,974	578	99	17	2,881	34
1161	26	3	2	68	1
351	26	1	0	38	0
227	6	0	0	21	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	865	18,022	26,297	9,582	1,857	53	42	1,670
Primary with upper primary	2,135	50,707	62,415	28,029	5,401	107	136	5,534
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	138	1,365	2,167	3,282	808	31	36	987
Upper primary only	73	807	707	463	107	1	3	212
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	267	326	659	301	5	2	103
Para teachers	14	487	92	6	8	81	5	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	58,923	32,190	25,304	894	229	306	0	5,930	3,022	1,742	975
P + UP	155,466	73,038	78,092	3,334	446	553	3	12,336	8,310	3,983	2,559
P+sec/hs	8,955	2,317	6,151	346	34	107	0	234	300	98	103
U.P. only	2,407	1,077	1,161	135	15	19	0	167	141	71	33
UP+sec	1,741	746	874	92	21	8	0	109	85	56	23

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Kannada	English	Urdu	Marathi	Others
P. only	1437448	1275044	21065	100393	22021	18925
P + UP	5725714	4787332	377336	346643	133660	80743
P+sec/hs	420441	167881	228158	9782	1470	13150
U.P. only	88893	70727	7204	6334	2847	1781
UP+sec	57279	30015	20709	2371	1993	2191
Total / All Sch.	7729775	6330999	654472	465523	161991	116790

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
82.1	83.6
81.3	81.2
18.4	17.3
66.8	66.1
14.0	14.3
79.5	80.2

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	79.6	70.5	23.0	50.4	13.5
Female	63.7	63.4	13.1	54.6	10.6
All Tch.	72.6	66.8	15.8	52.6	12.0

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
98.0	91.6	87.2
98.3	89.5	74.9
98.2	90.7	78.8

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
3.0	1.9	0.1
2.0	1.2	0.1
2.5	1.5	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	97.8
School Dev.	93.5

Input per graduate (In years)

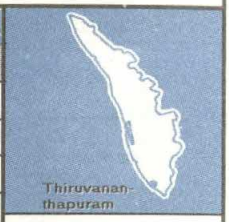
8.0

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	14	**Dist. Covered**	14	**State code**	32	**KERALA**	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	**Upper primary cycle**	5 - 7	**Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections**		1.83	
Data reported from				Number of schools		11,684	
No. of blocks/taluks	167	Number of CRC's	1,317	Number of villages		2,989	



Basic data : 2001											
Total Population in (000's)	31841	% Urban population	26.00	% 0 - 6 Population	11.91	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	9.43	Sex ratio	1058	% SC Population	9.80	% ST Population	1.10		
Overall literacy rate	90.9	Male literacy rate	94.2	Female literacy rate	87.7		38,863		

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	2,640	981	415	105	521	225	4,887
Schools Private	3,690	1,297	314	559	923	14	6,797
Rural Schools Govt.	2,298	811	346	90	383	14	3,942
Rural Schools Private	3,180	1,109	229	505	731	13	5,767
Enrolment Government	371,272	357,084	206,207	27,059	217,101	3512	1,182,235
Enrolment Private	676,323	639,554	230,013	150,322	458,404	3676	2,158,292
Rural Enrolment Govt.	322,785	304,865	174,138	23,828	167,791	2518	995,925
Rural Enrolment Private	563,204	553,059	149,115	136,375	342,409	3392	1,747,554
Teachers Government	15,346	14,224	7,155	1,040	6,331	150	44,246
Teachers Private	24,951	24,330	6,293	6,387	12,570	171	74,702

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	1.2	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.7
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	4.4	2.5	4.2	3.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	0.6	3.9
% Schools with pre-primary	15.4	17.2	16.4	19.4	22.1	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3
% Schools with common toilets	77.0	78.4	82.9	84.0	72.6	71.5	75.8	76.1	73.7	74.2	77.0
% Schools with girls toilets	46.9	57.2	74.8	80.9	88.2	91.2	66.4	72.3	89.2	91.8	68.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	90.1	92.9	96.4	96.4	97.0	97.1	27.8	96.4	97.0	97.0	92.8
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	4.7	5.7	4.7	5.5	7.3	2.8	4.4	4.8	6.5	1.6	4.7
% Enr. in single teacher schools	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.6	4.5	2.3	1.4
% Enr. in schools without building	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	3.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.9	0.0	2.9
Average no. of teachers per school	6.4	6.4	17.1	16.9	17.9	18.4	11.0	11.2	12.8	13.1	10.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	38.4	35.4	37.8	35.8	51.1	47.3	15.4	15.3	30.9	32.1	35.0
% Girls enrolment	49.7	49.7	47.9	48.2	49.6	49.1	46.0	47.8	49.9	49.9	49.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	26	27	26	29	32	24	24	23	36	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	32	32	23	26	31	29	13	21	25
% Schools with <=50 students	6.1	7.1	2.5	4.0	1.9	5.8	4.5	0.0	4.1	0.0	10.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1
% Female teachers	73.0	73.9	67.7	68.8	74.4	75.0	68.2	69.4	74.6	73.9	72.1
% Schools established since 1994	3.2	2.6	2.4	1.8	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.0	3.5	3.9	2.8

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	224855	774560	154105	735058
Uniform	6992	5122	3486	3957
Attendance	16853	15873	6682	7773
Stationery	9830	8144	2434	9572

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	92.31	95.56	87.46	92.10
% Passed with >60%	54.21	57.69	34.93	39.53

Transition rate P. to U.P.	86.6	**Total Grossness**	
GPI Primary grades	0.97	Primary	15.36
Enrolment in pre-primary	120,978	U. Primary	30.14

KERALA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	108.5	Retention rate	98.66

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	386,757	192,626	3,534	2,487
II	420,434	207,844	4,430	3,353
III	426,711	210,325	5,117	3,877
IV	421,820	207,183	5,421	4,145
V	419,809	205,243	5,374	4,305
VI	428,203	208,090	5,078	4,191
VII	462,646	222,833	5,357	4,273
VIII	374,147	179,440	3,656	3,084
Pr.	1,655,722	817,978	18,502	13,862
U.Prim	1,310,658	636,166	15,809	12,769

Grade	Repetition rate
I	0.30
II	3.83
III	3.77
IV	3.91
V	4.11
VI	4.54
VII	7.13

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	11.2	10.4
% SC girls enr.	48.6	47.9
% ST enrolment	2.0	1.8
% ST girls enr.	48.8	48.3

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	76.44	64.12
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
181	8

School category	Average classroom
P. only	5.7
P + UP	13.7
P+sec/hs	22.7
U.P. only	9.2
UP+sec	22.2
All Sch.	10.5

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	91.0
Repetition	3.2
Drop-out	5.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	36,342	63.2	32.0	4.8	10,738
P + UP	31,314	64.1	30.0	5.9	7,666
P+sec/hs	16,558	72.6	21.3	6.1	4,100
U.P. only	6,076	69.8	26.8	3.4	2,175
UP+sec	31,987	72.1	22.1	5.8	9,753

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,619	213	2	7	1,425	4
1,292	21	0	1	935	0
420	1	0	0	298	0
441	10	1	1	202	1
947	7	2	5	453	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,484	12,871	13,323	8,976	1,410	18	110	1,530
Primary with upper primary	1,154	12,561	7,990	12,082	2,015	29	119	1,673
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	405	3,370	2,074	4,744	1,447	20	84	1,127
Upper primary only	200	2,091	1,154	2,770	471	2	46	478
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	435	4,289	2,256	7,817	2,047	46	209	1,559
Para teachers	94	587	238	13	18	62	8	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	40,297	10,147	28,742	833	158	413	4	394	978	467	1,109
P + UP	38,554	11,381	25,122	1,120	250	674	7	435	920	383	800
P+sec/hs	13,448	3,102	9,307	862	49	125	3	222	409	94	267
U.P. only	7,427	2,110	4,779	323	76	139	0	46	60	65	103
UP+sec	18,901	4,540	12,874	1,244	68	174	1	171	402	139	234

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	
P. only	1028327	966663	37640	15493	8531	
P + UP	982014	908357	45725	24901	3031	
P+sec/hs	430847	325311	92618	8870	4048	
U.P. only	175189	150583	14428	8128	2050	
UP+sec	665542	558926	88621	14844	3151	
Total / All Sch.	3281919	2909840	279032	72236	20811	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
95.6	97.8
93.6	95.6
74.9	77.8
90.1	92.8
74.0	76.1
89.0	91.2

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	81.5	75.6	61.0	71.3	54.5
Female	79.5	76.7	59.2	73.5	61.4
All Tch.	80.0	76.4	59.6	72.9	59.6

% Trained teachers

Government			
Regular	Para	Private	
96.3	88.5	95.6	
97.2	93.3	96.7	
96.9	92.0	96.4	

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
2.9	0.1	0.1
2.3	0.0	0.0
2.4	0.1	0.0

% Grants utilized

TLM	99.2
School Dev.	99.8

Input per graduate (In years)

8.7

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	45	**Dist. Covered**	45	**State code**	23	**MADHYA PRADESH**	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	**Upper primary cycle**	6 - 8	**Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections**		2.77	
Data reported from				Number of schools		111,727	
No. of blocks/taluks	346	Number of CRC's	6,558	Number of villages		72,977	
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	60348	% Urban population	26.50	% 0 - 6 Population	18.02		
Decadal growth rate	24.26	Sex ratio	919	% SC Population	15.20	% ST Population	20.30
Overall literacy rate	63.7	Male literacy rate	76.1	Female literacy rate	50.3		

Area (in Sq. Km)

308,245

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	70,664	9,896	1,262	13,447	1,003	983	97,255
Schools Private	5,632	6,215	1,721	643	258	3	14,472
Rural Schools Govt.	66,334	9,026	1,008	12,206	718	18	89,310
Rural Schools Private	3,823	3,084	607	348	98	0	7,960
Enrolment Government	6,367,843	1,765,858	249,034	1,339,767	200,482	718	9,923,702
Enrolment Private	514,866	1,160,319	465,858	68,564	47,523	0	2,257,130
Rural Enrolment Govt.	5,747,798	1,585,021	180,783	1,163,592	129,483	400	8,807,077
Rural Enrolment Private	303,204	489,522	129,361	32,284	11,519	0	965,890
Teachers Government	169,092	50,879	8,525	47,539	6,502	93	282,630
Teachers Private	24,277	47,173	18,067	3,073	2,171	29	94,790

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	8.9	11.1	4.5	3.7	2.0	2.0	3.2	2.2	1.8	1.3	8.5
% Single teacher schools	13.4	26.7	5.2	4.1	4.8	3.1	9.7	10.0	1.6	1.6	20.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.1	14.5	23.6	22.4	14.8	13.3	9.2	8.8	15.8	15.2	14.8
% Schools with pre-primary	36.8	38.0	47.7	49.4	55.8	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9
% Schools with common toilets	23.8	26.0	43.1	49.6	64.4	64.7	20.8	25.3	47.6	53.9	30.5
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	13.9	33.7	38.5	67.7	66.8	14.2	17.2	41.3	47.3	19.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility	81.8	79.9	87.4	89.3	92.3	91.7	65.2	80.8	88.6	90.5	81.1
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	29.8	27.1	41.9	39.2	28.8	22.8	20.0	19.3	23.0	23.0	28.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools	9.1	17.7	3.2	2.2	5.0	1.4	4.7	5.2	1.0	0.9	11.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	45.9	36.4	32.8	31.2	16.2	19.2	41.8	41.1	32.7	29.6	35.4
% Enr. in schools without building	5.3	7.6	3.1	3.1	1.2	1.8	29.2	30.8	6.0	5.5	8.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	11.3	0.0	13.9	0.0	27.5	0.0	15.8	0.0	15.6	0.0	2.7
Average no. of teachers per school	2.8	2.5	5.8	6.1	9.1	8.9	3.6	3.6	6.9	6.9	3.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.3	92.5	62.4	60.3	33.0	34.8	94.9	95.1	79.2	80.8	81.5
% Girls enrolment	47.9	48.3	44.1	43.9	45.0	43.3	41.6	42.2	44.0	44.8	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	36	31	30	31	27	27	28	28	29	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	44	48	50	41	40	56	60	37	38	46
% Schools with <=50 students	24.7	27.6	14.8	21.0	16.6	24.5	31.2	0.0	15.5	0.0	32.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	3.4	4.9	4.7	8.2	3.9	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.8	3.3
% Female teachers	27.6	28.1	35.7	37.0	46.9	44.7	23.6	24.6	33.4	34.6	31.9
% Schools established since 1994	20.2	38.2	27.6	31.1	20.4	23.2	48.8	51.3	10.6	9.9	38.7

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3061875	2896689	668171	734850
Uniform	24214	358488	5746	13759
Attendance	95008	991131	872199	608548
Stationery	59478	59545	10313	7222

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	78.68	77.30	63.76	64.71
% Passed with >60%	20.89	19.95	19.94	21.12

Transition rate P. to U.P.	69.47	**Total Grossness**	
GPI Primary grades	0.90	Primary	21.91
Enrolment in pre-primary	2,716,628	U. Primary	21.95

MADHYA PRADESH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	70.9

Retention rate	68.51

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	2,285,846	1,101,021	8,062	5,594
II	1,860,662	887,881	6,236	4,407
III	1,730,657	821,447	7,566	5,334
IV	1,605,561	761,957	8,009	5,601
V	1,620,857	748,020	9,183	5,954
VI	1,093,139	474,805	6,740	4,390
VII	970,990	415,168	7,050	4,056
VIII	1,013,120	415,484	7,536	4,080
Pr.	9,103,583	4,320,326	39,056	26,890
U.Prim	3,077,249	1,305,457	21,326	12,526

Repetition rate
14.49
10.63
12.01
11.86
15.41
9.33
7.04
18.38

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	17.0	17.0
% SC girls enr.	48.0	41.2
% ST enrolment	22.7	16.4
% ST girls enr.	45.0	39.3

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	116.28	89.73
U. Primary	66.95	46.13

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
188	21

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.1
P + UP	3.6
P+sec/hs	6.0
U.P. only	1.7
UP+sec	5.2
All Sch.	2.4

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	94.2
Repetition	12.9
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	158,205	66.3	25.5	8.2	45,968
P + UP	58,603	76.7	17.9	5.4	15,745
P+sec/hs	17,797	88.1	9.9	2.0	5,132
U.P. only	23,530	66.4	25.8	7.7	8,476
UP+sec	6,554	77.9	16.7	5.3	2,194

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
49,356	7,066	1185	104	2,399	7,342
9,805	1,249	278	9	1,010	739
1722	154	16	1	140	115
5,681	849	87	32	274	5,786
773	148	19	1	75	77

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3,326	7,913	44,311	31,484	23,565	163	80	8,217
Primary with upper primary	1,546	4,165	21,504	23,423	18,272	162	43	7,273
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	280	847	4,136	7,325	6,832	87	17	3,575
Upper primary only	292	1,083	5,653	12,151	13,135	118	21	1,418
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	231	1,006	2,294	3,252	20	4	546
Para teachers	2,250	33,580	27,761	191	56	5,162	4	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	193,369	83,559	32,684	2,816	52,192	22,048	70	13,543	3,393	13,550	3,518
P + UP	98,052	47,246	27,806	1,336	13,793	7,863	8	5,553	2,216	4,686	1,555
P+sec/hs	26,592	12,369	10,011	719	1,919	1,572	2	973	451	948	413
U.P. only	50,612	25,257	8,230	384	11,009	5,724	8	4,070	747	3,231	736
UP+sec	8,673	4,786	2,529	122	714	522	0	473	158	389	151

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	6289253	6077888	141608	33554	36203
P + UP	2704470	2597495	50316	49541	7118
P+sec/hs	628254	543675	12214	70603	1762
U.P. only	1268574	1224888	34539	3535	5612
UP+sec	241702	227563	8400	3079	2660
Total / All Sch.	11132253	10671509	247077	160312	53355

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
42.4	65.8
24.4	39.8
11.1	21.4
43.2	72.3
31.6	51.1
38.6	60.9

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	6.9	3.2	1.6	7.5	4.6
Female	3.8	1.4	0.9	4.6	2.9
All Tch.	6.0	2.6	1.3	6.8	4.0

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
72.9	45.6	31.8
69.2	43.5	32.3
72.0	45.0	32.0

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
3.3	3.4	3.5
2.4	2.3	2.3
3.0	3.0	3.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	75.6
School Dev.	73.8

Input per graduate (in years)

8.3

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	35	Dist. Covered	37	State code	27	MAHARASHTRA	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			1.84
Data reported from				Number of schools			76,581
No. of blocks/taluks	384	Number of CRC's	5,489	Number of villages			50,728

Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	96879	% Urban population	42.40	% 0 - 6 Population	14.11	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	22.73	Sex ratio	922	% SC Population	10.20	% ST Population	8.90	307,713
Overall literacy rate	76.9	Male literacy rate	86	Female literacy rate	67		

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	35,343	19,424	742	47	899	846	57,301
Schools Private	4,289	2,956	1,722	121	9,142	1050	19,280
Rural Schools Govt.	32,711	16,641	617	36	594	161	50,760
Rural Schools Private	1,110	879	1,005	97	6,564	894	10,549
Enrolment Government	2,500,803	4,210,458	218,082	9,045	240,854	23919	7,203,161
Enrolment Private	1,265,663	1,140,410	453,482	27,410	2,567,918	67785	5,522,668
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,089,525	3,309,932	175,742	6,270	142,243	15439	5,739,151
Rural Enrolment Private	193,468	243,010	201,170	21,877	1,553,220	49283	2,262,028
Teachers Government	93,997	140,842	8,681	326	10,535	2104	256,485
Teachers Private	29,940	29,910	19,174	1,054	109,205	5017	194,300

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	19.0	16.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.6	4.4	3.6	0.2	0.6	9.2
% Single teacher schools	16.5	15.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	8.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	4.9	12.4	9.9	5.0	3.9	7.4	3.0	2.1	1.6	6.4
% Schools with pre-primary	32.5	36.2	24.7	28.3	25.6	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4
% Schools with common toilets	32.2	38.3	57.4	61.8	74.5	76.9	71.1	66.1	76.1	78.0	51.9
% Schools with girls toilets	21.2	24.9	46.5	49.8	81.9	83.6	72.6	75.0	87.3	88.2	43.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility	74.0	73.8	81.8	82.0	94.7	94.2	0.5	90.5	97.4	97.4	79.7
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	22.6	20.3	24.6	22.2	10.5	11.6	11.5	7.6	4.4	5.2	18.2
% Enr. in single teacher schools	4.0	3.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	37.0	37.4	22.9	21.4	21.2	22.5	30.4	35.7	26.8	29.8	31.2
% Enr. in schools without building	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0
Average no. of teachers per school	3.2	3.1	7.7	7.6	13.2	11.3	10.8	8.2	14.5	11.9	5.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.3	66.4	78.8	78.7	34.1	32.5	29.5	24.8	7.9	8.6	60.7
% Girls enrolment	47.6	47.4	48.3	48.1	43.9	44.0	46.9	44.9	46.1	46.1	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	30	34	31	22	24	21	26	18	23	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	33	41	38	28	31	30	31	25	32	32
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	53.9	3.6	10.2	14.8	33.5	14.1	0.0	9.0	0.0	38.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4
% Female teachers	45.2	44.0	43.6	43.2	50.0	43.5	38.3	28.3	35.3	29.1	40.5
% Schools established since 1994	12.8	11.3	5.9	5.4	16.6	19.9	19.3	20.2	13.0	17.1	13.2

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2403344	2757728	1949117	2099730
Uniform	352709	341104	113713	100644
Attendance	42121	586776	7152	74695
Stationery	532470	504236	137200	118671

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	94.60	95.63	90.39	91.61
% Passed with >60%	60.55	61.69	29.48	31.17

Transition rate P. to U.P.	74.68	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.90	Primary	16.95
Enrolment in pre-primary	1,210,100	U. Primary	27.14

MAHARASHTRA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	81.5

Retention rate	67.22

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	1,899,824	891,241	11,869	8,866
II	1,806,610	859,116	9,538	6,908
III	1,775,725	841,814	8,906	6,730
IV	1,667,616	796,794	9,027	8,197
V	1,548,894	735,069	6,290	4,709
VI	1,507,713	710,741	5,500	4,641
VII	1,430,487	674,736	27,643	21,002
VIII	1,088,960	494,947	11,048	14,050
Pr.	7,149,775	3,388,965	39,340	30,701
U.Prim	4,487,094	2,120,546	39,433	30,352

Repetition rate
8.02
6.14
6.37
4.81
6.56
6.14
5.13

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	15.1	15.4
% SC girls enr.	47.7	47.5
% ST enrolment	11.8	9.5
% ST girls enr.	47.7	46.1

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	84.31	69.45
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
199	14

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.9
P + UP	6.2
P+sec/hs	8.7
U.P. only	7.0
UP+sec	8.8
All Sch.	4.8

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	75.8
Repetition	6.4
Drop-out	17.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	114,190	80.5	14.2	5.3	33,004
P + UP	139,268	78.6	14.9	6.5	32,633
P+sec/hs	21,494	87.8	8.9	3.4	9,268
U.P. only	1,184	83.5	12.4	4.1	475
UP+sec	87,930	86.9	10.1	3.1	37,937

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
31,778	2,420	320	42	2,680	342
17,392	853	108	18	2,677	42
1757	176	42	7	168	13
122	12	3	1	18	0
7,285	758	262	16	852	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3,870	52,026	29,655	23,841	5,114	54	152	8,250
Primary with upper primary	3,834	65,319	37,456	42,626	10,711	108	142	9,077
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	818	4,404	2,729	9,263	2,637	29	54	7,702
Upper primary only	31	254	116	528	127	0	11	300
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,218	17,508	8,613	40,576	9,890	72	220	39,658
Para teachers	99	1,231	282	3	13	41	10	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	123,937	64,865	51,024	7,073	511	450	14	8,719	5,756	7,119	2,597
P + UP	170,752	91,561	69,729	7,983	778	685	16	12,137	8,493	7,746	3,292
P+sec/hs	27,855	11,374	8,740	7,522	118	94	7	1,546	815	1,113	491
U.P. only	1,380	776	306	285	5	8	0	108	26	55	16
UP+sec	119,740	56,478	23,166	39,111	648	324	13	7,999	2,932	3,075	1,237

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others
P. only	3756440	3114370	277902	197195	84295	82678
P + UP	5302646	4365227	215627	389626	193758	138408
P+sec/hs	667706	458381	162196	14590	11917	20622
U.P. only	36558	32512	1560	1105	781	600
UP+sec	2787655	2445087	101275	114766	61953	64574
Total / All Sch.	12551005	10415577	758560	717282	352704	306882

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
85.4	85.6
85.3	85.7
46.8	48.1
63.1	66.7
61.7	64.8
78.8	79.6

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	35.4	32.6	15.4	13.8	10.3
Female	26.3	25.1	9.4	14.1	8.1
All Tch.	31.4	29.4	12.8	13.9	9.6

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
98.7	95.4	97.6
98.7	97.5	95.4
98.7	96.3	96.7

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
4.4	2.7	0.2
3.4	2.1	0.2
4.0	2.5	0.2

% Grants utilized

TLM	93.2
School Dev.	90.8

Input per graduate (in years)

16.0

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	7	Dist. Covered	7	State code	17	MEGHALAYA	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.91
Data reported from				Number of schools			8,196
No. of blocks/taluks	44	Number of CRC's	303	Number of villages			5,757
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	2319	% Urban population	19.60	% 0 - 6 Population	20.18		
Decadal growth rate	30.65	Sex ratio	972	% SC Population	0.50	% ST Population	85.90
Overall literacy rate	62.6	Male literacy rate	65.4	Female literacy rate	59.6		

Area (in Sq. Km)

22,429

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	3,867	93	37	480	64	93	4,634
Schools Private	2,489	189	154	587	143	0	3,562
Rural Schools Govt.	3,683	77	24	452	43	1	4,280
Rural Schools Private	2,351	167	94	536	88	0	3,236
Enrolment Government	195,237	10,638	7,659	34,221	7,496	0	255,251
Enrolment Private	114,943	22,274	37,915	36,626	14,347	0	226,105
Rural Enrolment Govt.	179,703	8,485	3,911	31,693	4,178	0	227,970
Rural Enrolment Private	101,085	18,199	18,143	31,743	8,403	0	177,573
Teachers Government	9,236	617	365	2,258	395	0	12,871
Teachers Private	6,476	1,360	1,432	2,556	668	0	12,492

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	30.8	27.7	1.4	6.0	0.7	1.6	2.6	4.1	1.0	1.4	22.3
% Single teacher schools	14.4	15.3	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	12.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.8	6.4	4.3	5.3	5.6	6.8	3.5	3.0	5.2	2.9	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary	79.3	80.7	74.6	75.5	76.1	71.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.2
% Schools with common toilets	16.6	16.3	47.4	45.0	61.3	62.8	35.2	31.4	52.1	48.3	21.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	4.1	23.4	23.4	56.3	58.6	14.1	10.4	37.5	37.2	7.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility	39.1	37.1	54.1	51.8	67.6	65.4	175.1	44.7	61.5	49.8	39.1
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	15.7	13.0	13.4	10.6	11.9	13.4	8.8	7.6	16.3	7.2	11.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools	10.2	10.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	24.6	24.4	6.2	5.0	0.7	3.1	24.6	26.1	11.5	10.6	22.8
% Enr. in schools without building	0.9	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.3	0.6	0.0	1.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	11.5	0.0	10.2	0.0	10.2	0.0	9.3	0.0	7.3	0.1	12.0
Average no. of teachers per school	2.5	2.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.4	4.5	4.5	6.2	5.1	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.3	62.9	36.1	32.3	19.3	16.8	48.3	48.3	37.6	34.3	53.0
% Girls enrolment	50.4	50.1	52.4	51.4	53.7	51.8	51.2	51.5	50.4	51.2	50.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	20	19	17	26	25	16	15	21	21	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	22	21	21	25	26	22	23	20	20	22
% Schools with <=50 students	58.4	63.4	20.1	34.8	9.9	21.5	41.4	0.0	11.5	0.0	64.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6
% Female teachers	50.7	50.5	60.6	61.2	71.6	67.0	34.4	33.3	42.1	49.6	49.1
% Schools established since 1994	22.0	23.6	29.2	33.3	19.0	13.6	28.2	31.8	10.4	12.6	26.1

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1228	1139	645	786
Uniform	680	657	385	432
Attendance	49	53	49	74
Stationery	376	335	157	185

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	88.21	89.58	86.54	86.49
% Passed with >60%	21.55	21.66	20.21	18.63

Transition rate P. to U.P.	99.15	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	1.01	Primary	25.81
Enrolment in pre-primary	248,671	U. Primary	36.44

MEGHALAYA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	36.2

Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	137,400	68,299	772	482	12.10
II	85,297	42,709	333	254	11.45
III	72,058	36,317	253	193	11.27
IV	58,642	29,903	218	169	10.09
V	49,682	25,749	141	128	14.03
VI	41,835	21,817	117	118	13.15
VII	36,442	18,886	117	118	13.05
VIII	0	0	0	0	
Pr.	353,397	177,228	1,576	1,098	
U.Prim	127,959	66,452	375	364	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	1.3	2.0
% SC girls enr.	46.3	54.0
% ST enrolment	93.0	90.5
% ST girls enr.	50.3	52.0

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	127.56	94.64
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
194	16

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.2
P + UP	5.6
P+sec/hs	9.0
U.P. only	2.8
UP+sec	5.1
All Sch.	2.6

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	85.0
Repetition	11.8
Drop-out	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	14,075	24.8	40.1	35.1	1,732
P + UP	1,587	35.1	40.4	24.6	340
P+sec/hs	1,725	56.9	25.7	17.4	500
U.P. only	3,027	20.9	44.1	35.0	986
UP+sec	1,066	46.2	36.2	17.5	472

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,422	3,287	891	34	84	119
103	109	21	0	20	3
107	53	7	0	16	0
244	523	156	10	22	42
75	61	7	0	13	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2,907	6,501	3,921	1,432	86	0	5	424
Primary with upper primary	116	344	740	594	71	1	2	12
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	80	196	453	687	129	5	0	42
Upper primary only	76	1,200	2,029	1,213	86	1	2	98
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	130	298	394	113	5	1	65
Para teachers	85	354	32	2	1	9	19	23

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	15,712	7,449	7,606	221	108	322	6	110	96	6,806	7,152
P + UP	1,977	725	1,145	10	28	68	1	36	31	568	1,041
P+sec/hs	1,797	518	1,050	24	38	167	0	18	24	376	876
U.P. only	4,814	3,091	1,545	69	42	64	3	129	15	2,419	1,369
UP+sec	1,063	486	478	51	18	30	0	17	3	338	382

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Khasi	Garo	Assamese	Others
P. only	309984	20204	137437	120445	20496	11402
P + UP	32708	20532	9934	1293	0	949
P+sec/hs	45420	38219	6072	507	63	559
U.P. only	70017	59896	4797	4043	1008	273
UP+sec	21843	21078	660	0	105	0
Total / All Sch.	479972	159929	158900	126288	21672	13183

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
27.5	56.3
29.8	44.7
18.8	34.0
28.7	59.0
18.8	23.7
27.0	54.3

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	10.9	5.1	5.8	8.6	6.4
Female	13.2	7.0	6.9	11.1	9.0
All Tch.	12.1	6.3	6.5	9.4	7.7

% Trained teachers

Government Regular	Para	Private
31.5	20.3	22.5
39.6	14.4	24.9
35.1	16.3	23.8

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
2.0	1.4	0.6
1.8	1.3	0.5
1.9	1.3	0.5

% Grants utilized

TLM	93.2
School Dev.	95.5

Input per graduate (in years)

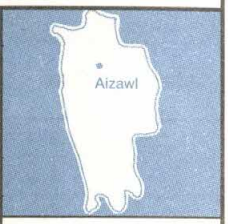
5.9

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	8	Dist. Covered	8	State code	15	MIZORAM	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		1.56	
Data reported from				Number of schools		2,346	
No. of blocks/taluks	37	Number of CRC's	224	Number of villages		900	
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	889	% Urban population	49.60	% 0 - 6 Population	16.18		
Decadal growth rate	28.82	Sex ratio	935	% SC Population	0.00	% ST Population	94.50
Overall literacy rate	88.8	Male literacy rate	90.7	Female literacy rate	86.7		



Area (in Sq. Km)

21,081

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	1,204	80	9	636	1	0	1,930
Schools Private	114	166	35	97	4	0	416
Rural Schools Govt.	920	47	0	456	0	0	1,423
Rural Schools Private	76	53	3	70	0	0	202
Enrolment Government	92,532	11,494	2,843	46,641	106	0	153,616
Enrolment Private	6,928	23,780	5,271	7,105	156	0	43,240
Rural Enrolment Govt.	69,106	2,908	0	30,488	0	0	102,502
Rural Enrolment Private	3,731	4,564	264	4,911	0	0	13,470
Teachers Government	4,490	725	109	4,202	9	0	9,535
Teachers Private	513	1,582	381	547	24	0	3,047

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	1.6	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	7.1	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	1.3	3.9	3.7	0.0	13.6	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary	18.3	19.3	61.9	69.1	61.3	77.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.2	38.2	72.4	71.1	90.3	79.5	50.1	49.1	66.7	80.0	45.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	4.6	29.8	28.5	58.1	65.9	9.3	7.4	66.7	60.0	9.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility	66.8	62.7	81.8	76.0	90.3	93.2	295.0	70.4	83.3	100.0	67.2
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	1.1	2.3	12.0	14.6	0	34.7	2.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	6.8
% Enr. in single teacher schools	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	19.9	19.0	2.2	2.8	6.5	4.5	23.0	22.5	0.0	0.0	18.1
% Enr. in schools without building	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	17.0	0.0	25.5	0.0	20.9	0.2	12.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	8.2
Average no. of teachers per school	3.8	3.8	9.7	9.4	10.8	11.1	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.6	5.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	93.0	29.9	32.6	28.8	35.0	89.6	86.8	12.8	40.5	78.0
% Girls enrolment	48.4	48.7	48.8	47.6	47.2	47.8	48.5	49.4	50.4	48.1	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	20	17	15	15	17	10	11	14	8	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	19	20	20	16	26	20	23	17	17	20
% Schools with <=50 students	37.9	30.3	16.0	30.1	19.4	20.5	44.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	45.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	48.8	48.2	55.7	53.0	49.3	54.6	25.3	25.4	35.3	45.5	40.7
% Schools established since 1994	18.7	17.1	68.0	67.9	54.8	59.1	16.8	15.0	50.0	60.0	25.0

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43649	41971	24785	24122
Uniform	304	289	132	114
Attendance	8	12	247	285
Stationery	42	25	99	104

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	90.28	91.30	89.91	89.83
% Passed with >60%	24.00	26.12	18.59	20.39

Transition rate P. to U.P.	111.94	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.94	Primary	25.34
Enrolment in pre-primary	18,665	U. Primary	31.63

MIZORAM

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	58.7

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	43,241	20,927	514	288
II	30,872	14,950	344	280
III	28,737	13,946	329	242
IV	24,917	12,174	273	202
V	25,401	12,338	283	218
VI	22,834	11,022	290	218
VII	20,854	10,490	217	200
VIII	0	0	0	0
Pr.	127,767	61,997	1,460	1,012
U.Prim	69,089	33,850	790	636

Retention rate	

Repetition rate	
5.72	
2.46	
3.36	
2.19	
3.42	
3.16	
2.22	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	0.4	0.5
% SC girls enr.	47.2	36.0
% ST enrolment	98.5	97.9
% ST girls enr.	48.5	49.1

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	157.91	117.89
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
191	11

School category	Average classroom
P. only	4.0
P + UP	7.3
P+sec/hs	7.2
U.P. only	3.2
UP+sec	3.0
All Sch.	4.1

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	98.2
Repetition	3.7
Drop-out	-1.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	5,243	30.2	33.3	36.5	1,279
P + UP	1,801	45.0	30.1	24.9	436
P+sec/hs	318	56.0	32.1	11.9	120
U.P. only	2,314	28.7	34.8	36.5	926
UP+sec	15	73.3	20.0	6.7	19

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
134	840	335	0	5	1
72	101	64	0	7	0
22	13	5	0	4	0
101	474	144	1	9	0
3	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,646	2,054	517	473	30	2	6	24
Primary with upper primary	101	285	683	1,030	168	3	3	13
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	4	33	114	273	61	1	1	2
Upper primary only	456	836	934	2,276	101	1	9	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	2	3	23	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	34	173	7	0	1	2	25	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	5,003	2,452	2,281	19	131	119	1	19	19	2,405	2,235
P + UP	2,307	1,072	1,211	3	8	13	0	25	15	979	1,148
P+sec/hs	490	222	267	0	1	0	0	10	5	190	248
U.P. only	4,749	3,442	1,174	4	73	56	0	50	13	3,339	1,133
UP+sec	33	18	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	15

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Mizo	English	Bengali	Nepali	Others
P. only	99460	78522	18708	1553	475	202
P + UP	35274	2100	32980	94	0	100
P+sec/hs	8114	127	7773	0	0	214
U.P. only	53746	48263	4806	341	201	135
UP+sec	262	106	156	0	0	0
Total / All Sch.	196856	129118	64423	1988	676	651

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
57.9	73.6
6.5	11.8
2.3	6.8
63.2	73.5
20.0	20.0
53.0	65.7

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	13.0	6.0	10.8	13.6	38.9
Female	14.7	5.8	7.9	12.3	40.0
All Tch.	13.8	5.9	9.2	13.3	39.4

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
84.2	23.5	23.0
79.0	22.6	17.5
82.2	23.1	20.3

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
1.6	1.2	1.6
0.7	0.6	0.7
1.2	1.0	1.2

% Grants utilized

TLM	99.5
School Dev.	99.9

Input per graduate (In years)

5.9

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	8	Dist. Covered	8	State code	13	NAGALAND	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.52	
Data reported from				Number of schools		2,356	
No. of blocks/taluks	51	Number of CRC's	93	Number of villages		1,424	

Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	1990	% Urban population	17.20	% 0 - 6 Population	14.56	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	64.53	Sex ratio	900	% SC Population	0.00	% ST Population	89.10	16,579
Overall literacy rate	66.6	Male literacy rate	71.2	Female literacy rate	61.5		

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	1,370	143	20	155	97	0	1,785
Schools Private	153	207	203	6	2	0	571
Rural Schools Govt.	1,313	129	15	147	89	0	1,693
Rural Schools Private	128	157	105	3	1	0	394
Enrolment Government	100,896	25,684	6,747	14,969	17,804	0	166,100
Enrolment Private	24,916	85,581	120,436	2,482	1,097	0	234,512
Rural Enrolment Govt.	92,790	20,145	2,883	13,235	15,033	0	144,086
Rural Enrolment Private	18,410	61,547	53,814	719	422	0	134,912
Teachers Government	7,448	1,672	233	1,581	1,031	0	11,965
Teachers Private	894	2,278	3,080	51	38	0	6,341

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	6.1	4.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	2.5	10.1	12.6	16.3	17.5	1.7	4.3	5.7	2.0	5.5
% Schools with pre-primary	96.8	95.1	86.4	86.3	84.7	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.1	20.7	67.2	56.6	91.3	72.2	51.1	33.5	61.4	46.5	32.9
% Schools with girls toilets	7.3	4.7	38.3	36.3	73.5	68.6	15.7	12.4	40.9	32.3	17.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	36.8	38.5	51.6	60.9	83.7	75.3	29.2	52.8	65.9	54.5	46.9
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	3.8	14.1	25.5	38.5	35.9	36.4	5.1	17.6	15.7	5.3	27.7
% Enr. in single teacher schools	2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.9
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	22.4	23.1	9.4	14.3	16.8	7.2	21.3	17.4	11.4	17.2	19.7
% Enr. in schools without building	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	21.1	0.0	18.5	0.0	16.0	0.0	15.7	0.1	8.5	0.1	22.1
Average no. of teachers per school	5.4	5.5	11.9	11.3	17.1	14.9	10.8	10.1	14.2	10.8	7.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.5	80.2	20.6	23.1	2.2	5.3	95.3	85.8	78.7	94.2	41.5
% Girls enrolment	48.9	49.2	47.8	48.2	48.4	48.4	49.9	50.4	48.9	50.8	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	14	15	26	28	30	38	11	11	14	18	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	17	41	35	43	39	22	22	27	26	26
% Schools with <=50 students	38.2	38.5	2.9	8.6	0.0	2.2	17.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	30.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.0	0.6	4.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Female teachers	38.7	40.4	37.2	39.3	43.5	50.0	26.3	27.2	32.0	33.4	40.2
% Schools established since 1994	9.7	11.4	14.9	20.6	9.2	9.0	3.9	6.2	2.3	2.0	12.9

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43003	40011	10368	10498
Uniform	131	152	35	37
Attendance	101	88	43	23
Stationery	1045	999	262	282

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	80.98	81.02	79.30	78.45
% Passed with >60%	21.29	21.95	19.97	20.54

Transition rate P. to U.P.	80.57	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.95	Primary	15.31
Enrolment in pre-primary	127,527	U. Primary	17.89

NAGALAND

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	57.1	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	71,176	34,412	464	322
II	66,611	32,550	306	231
III	61,552	29,854	282	196
IV	53,645	26,157	185	135
V	40,666	19,907	112	90
VI	37,252	18,283	105	105
VII	35,641	17,468	107	86
VIII	34,069	16,888	88	87
Pr.	293,650	142,880	1,349	974
U.Prim	106,962	52,639	300	278

Repetition rate
7.49
7.09
7.36
6.94
7.01
7.35
8.34
10.81

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	1.7	1.5
% SC girls enr.	45.2	49.2
% ST enrolment	94.5	94.2
% ST girls enr.	48.9	49.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	115.16	97.52
U. Primary	69.46	54.88

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
185	13

School category	Average classroom
P. only	5.0
P + UP	9.1
P+sec/hs	14.5
U.P. only	5.0
UP+sec	7.5
All Sch.	6.6

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	94.3
Repetition	7.2
Drop-out	-1.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	7,568	20.4	36.7	42.9	1,558
P + UP	3,197	35.9	36.2	27.9	717
P+sec/hs	3,234	51.5	29.8	18.7	727
U.P. only	798	19.2	49.4	31.5	381
UP+sec	739	21.9	33.4	44.7	342

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
183	689	574	4	36	1
107	146	67	0	26	0
113	57	15	0	35	0
52	76	24	0	7	0
29	49	11	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,693	2,284	2,441	1,418	108	0	7	336
Primary with upper primary	349	737	881	1,486	182	1	22	252
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	55	358	778	1,431	257	3	9	365
Upper primary only	222	333	280	668	69	0	9	44
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	133	171	115	445	56	2	2	145
Para teachers	17	47	13	1	0	14	19	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	8,342	4,823	3,275	189	32	23	0	100	47	4,556	3,147
P + UP	3,950	2,231	1,447	232	20	20	0	256	97	1,502	1,190
P+sec/hs	3,313	1,472	1,470	314	23	34	0	265	173	665	1,008
U.P. only	1,632	1,167	436	22	4	3	0	77	13	982	415
UP+sec	1,069	652	327	90	0	0	0	46	6	536	273

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu	
P. only	125648	123940	1227	481	0	
P + UP	111265	109810	1062	162	231	
P+sec/hs	126976	122590	3882	504	0	
U.P. only	17451	17302	149	0	0	
UP+sec	18722	18722	0	0	0	
Total / All Sch.	400062	392364	6320	1147	231	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
64.3	73.3
26.0	31.7
4.9	7.2
80.1	87.6
75.8	81.8
54.5	62.2

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	28.3	10.7	4.6	15.7	2.3
Female	20.5	6.9	5.3	14.4	1.2
All Tch.	25.2	9.2	5.0	15.3	1.9

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
12.1	4.1	4.8
8.8	20.8	4.8
10.9	9.6	4.8

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
2.2	0.6	0.1
1.1	0.4	0.1
1.7	0.5	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	96.7
School Dev.	95.9

Input per graduate (in years)

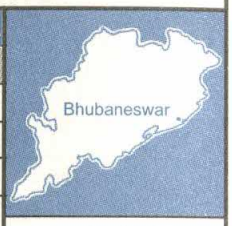
7.5

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	30	Dist. Covered	30	State code	21	ORISSA	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.88	
Data reported from				Number of schools		50,849	
No. of blocks/taluks	401	Number of CRC's	4,949	Number of villages		56,337	



Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	36805	% Urban population		14.80	% 0 - 6 Population		14.56	Area (in Sq. Km)
Decadal growth rate	16.25	Sex ratio	972	% SC Population	16.50	% ST Population	22.10	
Overall literacy rate	63.1	Male literacy rate		75.3	Female literacy rate		50.5	155,707

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	33,899	9,957	327	2,825	694	267	47,969
Schools Private	825	424	189	1,372	70	0	2,880
Rural Schools Govt.	32,046	9,389	231	2,656	476	24	44,822
Rural Schools Private	623	235	60	1,303	51	0	2,272
Enrolment Government	2,988,787	2,080,076	80,330	259,087	95,907	1159	5,505,346
Enrolment Private	71,740	74,711	65,106	93,002	5,748	0	310,307
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,738,227	1,906,368	48,080	240,269	55,249	705	4,988,898
Rural Enrolment Private	50,903	35,082	12,265	87,595	3,180	0	189,025
Teachers Government	81,659	50,049	2,623	7,565	2,494	38	144,428
Teachers Private	4,336	4,289	2,360	2,827	241	0	14,053

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	10.0	10.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6	2.9	2.9	1.2	1.2	7.3
% Single teacher schools	19.8	19.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	13.6	13.6	14.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	8.4	15.6	15.6	7.9	7.9	12.4	12.4	13.9	13.9	10.5
% Schools with pre-primary	6.5	6.5	9.5	9.5	37.0	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	24.8	44.3	44.3	56.6	56.6	32.6	32.6	46.1	46.1	29.9
% Schools with girls toilets	7.6	7.6	16.6	16.6	57.0	57.0	12.4	12.4	39.8	39.8	10.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility	72.2	72.2	83.6	83.6	89.3	89.3	26.3	65.1	85.3	85.3	74.0
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	18.2	16.0	26.3	23.5	10	10.4	24.3	22.6	19.4	20.2	19.1
% Enr. in single teacher schools	11.7	11.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	3.0	3.0	10.6	10.6	6.9
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	38.0	38.0	36.6	36.6	25.8	25.8	69.4	69.4	36.1	36.1	40.0
% Enr. in schools without building	2.1	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	0.5	0.5	1.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	3.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	6.5	0.0	3.0
Average no. of teachers per school	2.5	2.5	5.2	5.2	9.7	9.7	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.6	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	97.7	96.5	96.5	55.2	55.2	73.6	73.6	94.3	94.3	94.6
% Girls enrolment	48.4	48.4	46.9	46.9	44.0	44.0	46.4	46.4	46.3	46.3	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	36	40	40	29	29	34	34	37	37	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	41	41	27	27	39	39	23	23	36
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	31.3	6.1	3.8	17.1	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.7	3.7	0.7	0.7	9.2	9.3	2.1
% Female teachers	33.7	33.7	32.0	32.0	47.9	47.9	14.2	14.2	38.5	38.5	32.2
% Schools established since 1994	11.3	11.3	3.5	3.5	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.4	3.3	3.3	10.1

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2219232	2065712	592465	501167
Uniform	34979	183239	6258	13532
Attendance	3936	3090	6342	4764
Stationery	185651	220741	11864	10964

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls
% Passed	97.28	97.79	93.14	92.85
% Passed with >60%	21.71	20.25	15.46	16.12

Transition rate P. to U.P.	77.17	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.92	Primary	18.75
Enrolment in pre-primary	205,279	U. Primary	35.93

ORISSA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V: 76.4 | Retention rate: 53.99

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	1,019,274	490,366	9,038	6,719	8.05
II	1,025,172	498,353	8,724	6,518	4.30
III	969,707	469,004	8,663	6,521	3.76
IV	883,965	421,270	7,864	5,730	3.10
V	779,119	364,998	6,884	4,981	2.54
VI	591,795	271,234	5,252	3,839	1.63
VII	546,621	249,657	4,632	3,418	1.49
VIII	0	0	0	0	
Pr.	4,677,237	2,243,991	41,173	30,469	
U.Prim	1,138,416	520,891	9,884	7,257	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	20.6	18.5
% SC girls enr.	48.4	44.8
% ST enrolment	25.3	16.3
% ST girls enr.	46.4	40.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	116.14	94.33
U. Primary		

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
218	14

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.6
P + UP	5.1
P+sec/hs	10.4
U.P. only	2.1
UP+sec	5.8
All Sch.	3.2

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	89.8
Repetition	4.7
Drop-out	5.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	91,857	39.6	36.1	24.3	33,691
P + UP	53,032	39.3	33.0	27.7	18,088
P+sec/hs	5,353	71.3	20.1	8.6	2,142
U.P. only	8,997	28.7	37.4	33.9	5,269
UP+sec	4,413	43.3	33.2	23.5	2,315

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
11,229	8,669	637	25	12,417	1,253
2,241	1,590	105	2	6,356	20
281	61	2	0	152	2
1,488	1,329	379	14	841	111
395	178	22	0	160	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4,370	33,881	15,154	19,411	2,824	51	41	2,941
Primary with upper primary	1,063	15,747	8,056	19,136	3,640	63	53	2,135
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	68	418	378	1,825	739	23	7	1,350
Upper primary only	85	2,128	1,666	5,029	802	6	10	236
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	273	314	1,253	459	14	15	338
Para teachers	157	5,386	1,036	45	10	212	12	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	85,995	50,622	25,743	2,308	4,632	2,629	61	8,254	2,789	8,188	2,535
P + UP	54,338	32,704	15,367	1,822	2,696	1,715	34	3,315	1,257	3,100	1,067
P+sec/hs	4,983	1,870	1,718	1,220	83	88	4	134	60	118	78
U.P. only	10,392	8,385	1,384	193	250	179	1	302	76	362	107
UP+sec	2,735	1,464	917	310	28	16	0	93	38	72	31

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Oriya	English	Others	Hindi	
P. only	3058236	3008852	7215	33166	9003	
P + UP	2151338	2114785	11630	20526	4397	
P+sec/hs	145449	103814	36422	2519	2694	
U.P. only	350014	344840	389	3048	1737	
UP+sec	101209	97227	318	1761	1903	
Total / All Sch.	5806246	5669518	55974	61020	19734	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
71.0	81.3
78.1	86.0
29.3	31.6
52.9	56.4
29.5	33.6
69.5	78.6

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	46.9	51.2	12.9	37.2	10.9
Female	47.4	45.3	9.1	30.8	9.5
All Tch.	47.1	49.4	11.1	36.3	10.3

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
89.5	81.8	61.0
90.2	81.2	44.6
89.7	81.6	53.8

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
8.3	5.6	0.3
2.1	1.2	0.1
6.3	4.2	0.2

% Grants utilized

TLM	86.7
School Dev.	90.1

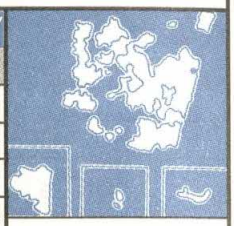
Input per graduate (In years): 8.8

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	4	Dist. Covered	4	State code	34	PONDICHERRY	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			1.76
Data reported from						Number of schools	563
No. of blocks/taluks	7	Number of CRC's	4			Number of villages	394



Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	974	% Urban population	66.60	% 0 - 6 Population	12.02	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	20.62	Sex ratio	1001	% SC Population	16.20	% ST Population	0.00
Overall literacy rate	81.2	Male literacy rate	88.6	Female literacy rate	73.9		479

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	242	69	22	1	73	0	407
Schools Private	45	39	70	0	2	0	156
Rural Schools Govt.	142	43	11	0	35	0	231
Rural Schools Private	14	21	23	0	0	0	58
Enrolment Government	28,021	21,241	9,381	384	19,287	0	78,314
Enrolment Private	3,483	9,007	34,222	0	313	0	47,025
Rural Enrolment Govt.	15,273	12,462	3,924	0	10,056	0	41,715
Rural Enrolment Private	1,207	5,105	8,312	0	0	0	14,624
Teachers Government	1,302	878	240	9	809	0	3,238
Teachers Private	265	370	746	0	31	0	1,412

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools		7.7		3.7		2.2		0.0		0.0	5.0
% Single teacher schools		4.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	2.5
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6		13.0		23.9		100.0		20.0	12.6
% Schools with pre-primary		58.9		69.4		72.8		0.0		0.0	55.8
% Schools with common toilets		47.0		36.1		40.2		0.0		44.0	43.3
% Schools with girls toilets		68.3		87.0		90.2		100.0		73.3	76.2
% Sch. with drinking water facility		90.2		94.4		89.1		100.0		89.3	90.8
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60		16.1		17.2		35.7		100.0		32.5	26.0
% Enr. in single teacher schools		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		12.9		10.2		7.6		0.0		6.7	10.7
% Enr. in schools without building		2.0		0.0		4.8		0.0		1.3	2.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	7.1
Average no. of teachers per school		5.5		11.6		10.7		9.0		11.2	8.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9		70.2		21.5		100.0		98.4	61.9
% Girls enrolment		49.2		51.4		48.3		100.0		43.9	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20		24		44		43		23	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27		31		40				31	32
% Schools with <=50 students		39.4		7.4		10.9		0.0		0.0	28.1
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		1.9		2.2		0.0		1.3	1.4
% Female teachers		57.7		52.0		71.2		75.0		47.8	57.3
% Schools established since 1994		17.8		18.5		6.5		0.0		2.7	15.3

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23081	24012	18621	20129
Uniform	22826	23248	18331	19248
Attendance	841	1958	417	773
Stationery	23611	24267	18314	19622

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	97.01	97.92	90.94	94.68
% Passed with >60%	49.25	50.86	31.17	32.96

Transition rate P. to U.P.		Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.96	Primary	17.58
Enrolment in pre-primary	27,620	U. Primary	21.92

PONDICHERRY

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	96.5

Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	15,517	7,824	64	40
II	16,199	7,645	58	29
III	15,275	7,606	56	38
IV	15,294	7,478	73	43
V	14,978	7,217	68	33
VI	16,453	8,064	125	98
VII	16,474	7,823	119	122
VIII	15,149	7,462	79	100
Pr.	77,263	37,770	319	183
U.Prim	48,076	23,349	323	320

Repetition rate

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	20.5	21.2
% SC girls enr.	47.0	47.5
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1
% ST girls enr.	55.6	44.7

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	61.81	64.96
U. Primary	56.56	40.66

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
192	21

School category	Average classroom
P. only	4.1
P + UP	9.0
P+sec/hs	11.8
U.P. only	0.0
UP+sec	8.5
All Sch.	6.9

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	
Repetition	
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	1,188	89.2	8.6	2.3	310
P + UP	974	91.5	5.7	2.8	255
P+sec/hs	1,083	96.9	2.1	1.0	257
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
UP+sec	639	86.9	10.4	2.7	117

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
243	4	1	0	19	4
89	0	0	0	17	0
76	0	0	0	11	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
64	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	337	320	356	301	24	5	180
Primary with upper primary	23	144	182	310	338	21	2	223
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	55	106	94	311	191	14	17	191
Upper primary only	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	168	33	189	241	9	3	129
Para teachers	5	10	6	1			19	16

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	1,567	611	835	115	4	2	0	94	70	1	1
P + UP	1,248	537	582	124	4	1	0	91	53	1	0
P+sec/hs	986	243	600	136	5	2	0	25	47	1	2
U.P. only	9	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
UP+sec	840	365	334	126	13	2	0	43	32	1	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Tamil	Telugu	Malayalam	Others
P. only	30883	8758	18905	2185	763	272
P + UP	29884	11355	17395	371	356	407
P+sec/hs	51593	40413	10226	382	362	210
U.P. only	384	0	0	384	0	0
UP+sec	20074	6981	12054	653	386	0
Total / All Sch.	132818	67507	58580	3975	1867	889

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
79.1	77.4
55.6	56.5
25.0	20.7
0.0	0.0
81.3	88.0
0.0	0.0

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	48.6	30.5	18.9	0.0	16.2
Female	51.7	30.4	11.3	83.3	24.3
All Tch.	50.4	30.5	13.5	62.5	20.0

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
96.6	60.9	79.6
96.6	80.0	77.0
96.6	64.3	77.7

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
8.0	7.4	3.5
4.2	3.2	1.4
5.8	5.0	2.3

% Grants utilized

TLM	92.1
School Dev.	68.6

Input per graduate (In years)

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	17	Dist. Covered	17	State code	03	PUNJAB	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.14	
Data reported from				Number of schools		21,940	
No. of blocks/taluks	212	Number of CRC's	1,375	Number of villages		17,723	

Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	24359	% Urban population	34.00	% 0 - 6 Population	13.02	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	20.1	Sex ratio	876	% SC Population	28.90	% ST Population	0.00	
Overall literacy rate	69.7	Male literacy rate	75.2	Female literacy rate	63.4		50,362

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	12,605	1,307	770	1,712	2,429	252	19,075
Schools Private	934	953	851	19	107	1	2,865
Rural Schools Govt.	11,458	1,092	534	1,574	2,155	13	16,826
Rural Schools Private	680	695	437	12	57	1	1,882
Enrolment Government	1,293,599	168,530	169,716	159,799	407,977	5001	2,204,622
Enrolment Private	73,879	132,371	246,627	2,442	23,948	86	479,353
Rural Enrolment Govt.	1,147,527	131,195	95,897	143,791	348,821	2623	1,869,854
Rural Enrolment Private	47,533	85,345	92,098	1,342	12,102	86	238,506
Teachers Government	32,886	7,125	6,203	8,348	16,825	99	71,486
Teachers Private	3,915	6,818	8,348	95	815	7	19,998

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	2.8	4.8	0.6	2.4	1.4	0.6	3.1	3.9	0.5	0.8	3.7
% Single teacher schools	21.8	19.1	7.8	2.9	2.4	1.1	5.7	6.4	1.3	1.2	12.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	6.2	11.1	4.3	19.0	4.1	3.3	4.7	2.4	5.2	5.5
% Schools with pre-primary	8.0	15.8	7.8	46.2	5.2	51.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1
% Schools with common toilets	50.1	59.5	67.8	71.4	52.6	69.2	53.8	52.1	72.7	53.4	59.5
% Schools with girls toilets	53.6	57.6	74.4	71.6	60.2	82.9	59.3	60.0	80.0	80.7	63.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	76.6	91.9	86.1	94.2	94.8	93.0	321.1	91.7	77.9	94.9	91.6
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	15.1	12.6	14.5	8.2	30.5	5.4	8.1	8.1	4.3	8.9	10.1
% Enr. in single teacher schools	10.8	10.4	7.0	2.3	1.0	0.6	4.3	4.0	1.0	0.6	6.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	70.3	13.7	81.1	18.7	91.9	15.4	89.2	13.5	95.1	12.3	14.0
% Enr. in schools without building	0.1	0.7	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	4.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	11.6
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.7	5.5	6.2	7.2	9.0	5.3	4.9	10.0	7.0	4.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	94.6	100.0	56.0	100.0	40.8	100.0	98.5	99.8	94.5	81.9
% Girls enrolment	48.1	47.3	48.3	42.0	48.9	41.9	48.3	48.1	49.1	48.9	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	37	31	22	28	29	18	19	17	24	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	30	34	22	33	21	26	26	19	24	26
% Schools with <=50 students	25.7	30.7	10.6	26.4	8.1	15.5	21.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	32.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	3.1	8.3	2.0	2.4	3.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.1	2.5
% Female teachers		65.7		73.6		76.5		49.0		52.7	64.0
% Schools established since 1994	2.1	10.2	16.7	53.3	15.2	33.8	44.5	53.9	12.7	17.4	22.2

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	384334	593964	146707	291167
Uniform	1665	1787	2248	2500
Attendance	1998	330870	20322	20918
Stationery	4132	4275	2710	2495

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	92.26	92.88	70.97	76.15
% Passed with >60%	26.45	29.13	21.47	25.60

Transition rate P. to U.P.	178.74	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.85	Primary	20.12
Enrolment in pre-primary	276,054	U. Primary	23.62

PUNJAB

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	90.2	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	375,528	167,304	1,180	676
II	370,930	168,593	1,459	849
III	367,954	169,908	1,323	922
IV	353,630	164,769	1,412	964
V	338,678	157,637	1,259	869
VI	318,247	146,283	1,111	796
VII	283,748	136,082	943	742
VIII	275,260	129,234	923	709
Pr.	1,806,720	828,211	6,633	4,280
U.Prim	877,255	411,599	2,977	2,247

Repetition rate

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	47.2	37.3
% SC girls enr.	47.2	47.7
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.4
% ST girls enr.	43.2	50.7

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	73.16	58.37
U. Primary	55.00	38.40

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
199	13

School category	Average classroom
P. only	3.4
P + UP	6.2
P+sec/hs	12.1
U.P. only	3.6
UP+sec	7.2
All Sch.	4.8

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	
Repetition	
Drop-out	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	46,090	77.2	17.9	4.9	14,774
P + UP	13,945	88.8	9.7	1.5	3,638
P+sec/hs	19,686	93.0	6.2	0.9	5,066
U.P. only	6,216	73.7	20.8	5.5	3,099
UP+sec	18,378	70.0	23.2	6.8	8,605

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
12,737	110	7	3	139	63
2,091	32	4	1	29	5
1505	8	0	0	14	2
1,635	17	0	0	12	27
2,408	29	2	0	36	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7,572	7,851	5,624	7,112	3,961	76	112	3,331
Primary with upper primary	910	1,535	2,325	3,410	2,062	49	46	3,299
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	613	938	1,485	4,214	2,964	74	44	3,919
Upper primary only	621	1,131	638	2,491	2,677	105	41	676
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	833	1,766	1,071	5,851	5,389	203	95	2,237
Para teachers	134	727	366	4	11	67	13	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	36,801	11,358	21,726	2,555	480	672	10	2,923	3,348	256	377
P + UP	13,943	2,838	7,921	2,877	80	218	9	486	903	48	169
P+sec/hs	14,551	2,573	8,355	3,323	65	235	0	342	676	49	125
U.P. only	8,443	4,023	3,859	498	23	40	0	746	549	66	68
UP+sec	17,640	7,337	8,166	1,942	79	114	2	1,279	983	116	95

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	
P. only	1362014	1330759	6137	15974	9144	
P + UP	299598	241846	26453	27779	3520	
P+sec/hs	414661	249370	98204	60632	6455	
U.P. only	162494	160654	230	644	966	
UP+sec	426762	414732	2080	5684	4266	
Total / All Sch.	2665529	2397361	133104	110713	24351	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
77.0	82.0
25.0	28.6
16.7	18.3
84.9	90.5
82.8	84.1
67.6	71.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	71.8	31.8	16.1	69.7	59.2
Female	61.4	13.5	7.4	64.9	54.3
All Tch.	65.0	18.3	9.4	67.4	56.6

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
93.8	90.9	56.9
88.3	74.9	41.0
90.5	81.3	44.2

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
9.2	6.7	0.2
8.1	5.9	0.1
8.5	6.2	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	78.6
School Dev.	81.5

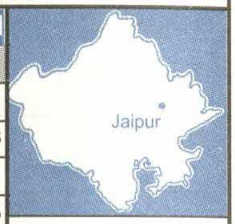
Input per graduate (in years)

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	32	Dist. Covered	32	State code	08	RAJASTHAN	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.81	
Data reported from				Number of schools		87,691	
No. of blocks/taluks	363	Number of CRC's	3,193	Number of villages		47,943	



Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	56507	% Urban population	23.40	% 0 - 6 Population	18.85	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	28.41	Sex ratio	921	% SC Population	17.20	% ST Population	12.60	342,239
Overall literacy rate	60.4	Male literacy rate	75.7	Female literacy rate	43.9		

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	51,539	13,520	953	862	3,323	4036	74,233
Schools Private	3,913	7,169	1,954	140	244	38	13,458
Rural Schools Govt.	48,851	12,328	821	758	3,043	408	66,209
Rural Schools Private	3,141	5,049	1,162	90	95	27	9,564
Enrolment Government	4,091,232	2,876,257	198,446	124,759	467,005	53779	7,811,478
Enrolment Private	357,063	1,245,303	475,995	24,374	45,312	4876	2,152,923
Rural Enrolment Govt.	3,812,581	2,595,267	168,398	107,311	421,252	29464	7,134,273
Rural Enrolment Private	271,193	877,508	269,254	13,882	16,462	3460	1,451,759
Teachers Government	104,802	75,702	5,744	4,357	17,997	7605	216,207
Teachers Private	14,773	47,219	15,182	942	1,548	170	79,834

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	4.4	5.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.5	3.8
% Single teacher schools	38.6	40.0	1.3	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.8	6.6	3.2	4.9	27.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	6.4	10.2	8.6	4.4	3.3	5.2	5.3	1.3	1.3	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary	11.3	13.5	21.8	23.3	23.9	26.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4
% Schools with common toilets	34.6	42.2	64.5	77.3	78.4	86.5	63.9	73.3	72.3	74.3	51.8
% Schools with girls toilets	14.1	17.5	42.3	54.4	70.5	78.2	47.0	55.0	58.1	62.6	29.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility	70.2	74.7	86.2	89.8	92.6	94.8	3.8	90.5	93.5	94.7	76.8
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	16.1	12.9	16.2	13.4	7.5	5.5	9.0	7.9	2.4	2.0	12.0
% Enr. in single teacher schools	24.7	27.4	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.8	5.4	2.7	4.4	13.4
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	35.6	34.5	37.5	41.3	36.0	39.8	47.2	45.9	57.2	57.0	36.7
% Enr. in schools without building	7.7	7.3	1.1	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	3.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	8.6	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	5.3	0.0	6.7	0.0	6.3
Average no. of teachers per school	2.1	2.2	6.2	5.9	7.4	7.2	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.5	3.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	92.0	70.9	69.8	36.6	29.4	86.7	83.7	92.0	91.2	77.9
% Girls enrolment	46.9	47.5	42.1	43.0	38.0	38.3	40.2	40.4	34.3	35.9	44.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	37	32	34	30	32	26	28	23	26	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	34	34	32	25	23	23	22	17	18	31
% Schools with <=50 students	32.9	32.5	9.8	7.1	10.1	12.3	14.8	0.0	13.9	0.0	29.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	3.4	1.8	3.6	2.5	5.2	2.0	4.9	2.6	4.6	3.4
% Female teachers	26.7	28.4	21.9	23.7	23.1	25.6	23.2	23.0	18.8	19.7	25.3
% Schools established since 1994	57.2	59.2	29.0	31.8	31.0	36.9	17.1	15.6	7.5	8.4	48.6

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3078474	2878680	306788	493636
Uniform	15282	16078	4483	4333
Attendance	96510	116022	216131	112974
Stationery	232149	331067	25539	23455

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	97.97	98.02	86.47	88.05
% Passed with >60%	54.35	51.09	46.30	46.00

Transition rate P. to U.P.	92.4	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.87	Primary	26.49
Enrolment in pre-primary	1,221,651	U. Primary	20.24

RAJASTHAN

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	50.9	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	2,205,803	1,041,313	9,345	5,348	21.60
II	1,616,690	775,665	7,044	4,442	15.41
III	1,502,134	722,562	7,756	4,991	9.04
IV	1,265,820	568,993	7,421	4,321	4.86
V	1,121,720	477,961	7,337	3,794	3.65
VI	937,163	355,055	5,095	2,591	10.18
VII	700,605	255,698	3,858	1,917	5.91
VIII	614,466	216,468	3,626	1,553	10.42
Pr.	7,712,167	3,586,494	38,903	22,896	
U.Prim	2,252,234	827,221	12,579	6,061	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	20.2	16.4
% SC girls enr.	46.1	33.8
% ST enrolment	16.2	12.5
% ST girls enr.	45.4	33.6

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	100.20	72.95
U. Primary	50.36	34.63

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
191	19

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.4
P + UP	6.3
P+sec/hs	9.9
U.P. only	6.9
UP+sec	8.0
All Sch.	3.7

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	84.9
Repetition	13.0
Drop-out	2.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	131,892	68.8	22.1	9.1	51,170
P + UP	129,450	77.7	15.9	6.4	40,558
P+sec/hs	28,859	89.9	7.9	2.1	9,223
U.P. only	6,891	75.8	17.4	6.7	3,533
UP+sec	28,600	72.8	19.6	7.6	20,637

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
43,723	386	231	45	755	5,342
18,030	294	37	6	1,165	53
2557	28	0	0	172	9
885	11	3	0	27	14
3,292	14	1	4	96	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,478	5,348	20,617	31,437	23,978	171	86	9,898
Primary with upper primary	688	4,523	20,045	45,949	30,747	226	115	13,532
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	110	439	1,979	9,096	5,176	31	24	3,107
Upper primary only	28	158	689	1,745	1,596	23	9	804
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	41	478	1,846	6,424	8,016	60	27	1,877
Para teachers	1,566	15,229	7,975	58	46	939	4	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	119,575	61,358	24,375	7,280	21,763	4,732	67	11,622	1,769	4,684	821
P + UP	122,921	82,473	25,583	7,769	2,588	4,453	55	12,789	1,510	4,486	624
P+sec/hs	20,926	13,504	4,638	1,820	599	362	3	1,544	200	506	83
U.P. only	5,299	3,510	1,051	491	137	105	5	549	50	168	28
UP+sec	19,545	14,025	3,434	1,310	627	146	3	1,825	147	688	51

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	
P. only	4385183	4316113	48436	12343	8291	
P + UP	4048008	3965754	50535	23778	7941	
P+sec/hs	661796	629703	7986	22531	1576	
U.P. only	148417	142802	3865	1276	474	
UP+sec	503344	493888	7891	1049	516	
Total / All Sch.	9746748	9548260	118713	60977	18798	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
58.5	62.8
52.9	54.5
19.2	20.3
52.6	56.1
45.7	45.4
52.6	55.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	58.0	40.6	11.4	30.3	17.9
Female	54.7	35.2	8.8	26.1	17.4
All Tch.	57.1	39.3	10.7	29.4	17.8

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
89.2	76.5	47.1
88.8	73.1	37.7
89.1	75.6	44.6

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
2.4	2.2	0.2
2.2	1.4	0.1
2.3	2.0	0.2

% Grants utilized

TLM	93.4
School Dev.	92.9

Input per graduate (In years)

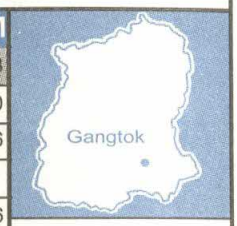
7.8

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	4	Dist. Covered	4	State code	11	SIKKIM	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.18
Data reported from				Number of schools			1,070
No. of blocks/taluks	21	Number of CRC's	142	Number of villages			546



Area (in Sq. Km)

7,096

Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	541	% Urban population	11.10	% 0 - 6 Population	14.46		
Decadal growth rate	33.06	Sex ratio	875	% SC Population	5.00	% ST Population	20.60
Overall literacy rate	68.8	Male literacy rate	76	Female literacy rate	60.4		

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	558	149	133	0	4	4	848
Schools Private	174	31	16	0	1	0	222
Rural Schools Govt.	554	145	125	0	4	0	828
Rural Schools Private	157	24	12	0	0	0	193
Enrolment Government	31,155	26,377	41,849	0	825	0	100,206
Enrolment Private	6,178	2,762	5,205	0	938	0	15,083
Rural Enrolment Govt.	30,972	25,544	37,506	0	825	0	94,847
Rural Enrolment Private	5,094	2,361	2,199	0	0	0	9,654
Teachers Government	2,815	1,693	1,746	0	41	0	6,295
Teachers Private	909	294	169	0	15	0	1,387

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	2.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	11.1	20.0	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary	96.9	94.3	98.8	100.0	96.3	98.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.0
% Schools with common toilets	82.1	86.5	75.4	83.9	76.5	81.2	100.0	0.0	77.8	80.0	85.0
% Schools with girls toilets	24.4	23.8	50.9	51.1	69.9	68.5	0.0	0.0	55.6	80.0	34.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility	63.4	73.6	69.5	74.4	69.9	79.9	1.2	0.0	55.6	60.0	74.3
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.0	3	4.2	0.0	0.0	20.2	53.2	3.0
% Enr. in single teacher schools	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	17.9	16.5	7.8	5.0	11.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.9
% Enr. in schools without building	1.6	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	27.4	0.1	24.1	0.0	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.8	1.5	19.5
Average no. of teachers per school	5.0	5.1	10.2	11.0	12.4	12.9	8.0	0.0	17.9	11.2	7.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	83.5	93.8	90.5	89.9	88.9	100.0	0.0	79.8	46.8	86.9
% Girls enrolment	47.8	47.8	49.8	50.9	51.9	51.6	43.3	0.0	51.6	53.9	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	11	10	17	15	24	25	6	0	22	31	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	13	12	19	19	22	24	15		26	27	18
% Schools with <=50 students	54.1	59.2	5.4	11.1	5.1	6.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	40.5	43.8	38.1	41.1	44.2	45.5	68.8		54.4	56.4	43.6
% Schools established since 1994	21.8	29.2	12.6	9.4	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	20.0	23.1

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34855	35430	2839	5288
Uniform	32609	32837	1115	1162
Attendance	319	366	138	311
Stationery	24883	25022	1645	1853

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	70.52	70.08	68.40	64.91
% Passed with >60%	17.17	17.26	14.22	14.72

Transition rate P. to U.P.	70.58	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.98	Primary	39.28
Enrolment in pre-primary	36,170	U. Primary	65.20

SIKKIM

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	66.7	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	20,103	9,476	98	67
II	18,613	9,065	73	47
III	18,230	8,941	56	46
IV	15,552	7,907	43	41
V	13,414	7,095	35	31
VI	11,883	6,242	32	28
VII	8,861	4,613	22	22
VIII	8,633	4,571	17	21
Pr.	85,912	42,484	305	232
U.Prim	29,377	15,426	71	71

Repetition rate
21.59
24.41
27.68
27.36
25.88
30.66
25.59
36.23

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	6.9	5.9
% SC girls enr.	48.9	49.8
% ST enrolment	35.7	34.4
% ST girls enr.	49.2	54.5

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	143.19	86.94
U. Primary	68.32	24.99

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
178	13

School category	Average classroom
P. only	4.1
P + UP	8.5
P+sec/hs	13.2
U.P. only	0.0
UP+sec	13.0
All Sch.	6.2

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	72.6
Repetition	25.2
Drop-out	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	3,028	52.1	30.0	17.8	349
P + UP	1,531	50.5	27.8	21.7	259
P+sec/hs	1,961	57.4	24.1	18.5	464
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
UP+sec	65	60.0	16.9	23.1	9

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
192	186	91	8	169	6
28	22	6	1	116	1
29	2	1	0	109	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	305	1,219	1,456	526	30	0	11	144
Primary with upper primary	111	482	490	761	53	1	5	64
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	92	441	458	736	71	0	3	104
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0	10	28	17	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	23	2	0	0	2	19	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	3,724	2,025	1,580	86	14	19	0	71	58	766	602
P + UP	1,987	1,128	786	53	7	13	0	44	31	358	315
P+sec/hs	1,915	998	834	73	5	5	0	27	37	396	318
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	56	24	31	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	5

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Nepali	Bhutia	
P. only	37333	36262	392	372	307	
P + UP	29139	28898	135	106	0	
P+sec/hs	47054	46594	460	0	0	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	
UP+sec	1763	1763	0	0	0	
Total / All Sch.	115289	113517	987	478	307	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
36.6	61.1
57.2	74.4
61.1	78.5
60.0	100.0
43.6	65.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	2.3	3.5	3.2	0.0	0.0
Female	0.9	2.3	3.6	0.0	0.0
All Tch.	1.7	3.0	3.4	0.0	0.0

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
40.5	26.1	12.1
36.9	8.3	12.8
39.1	17.0	12.6

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
1.8	1.1	0.0
0.8	0.4	0.1
1.4	0.8	0.1

% Grants utilized

TLM	87.4
School Dev.	94.9

Input per graduate (In years)

14.0

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	29	Dist. Covered	29	State code	33	TAMIL NADU	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.66	
Data reported from				Number of schools		50,436	
No. of blocks/taluks	424	Number of CRC's	4,239	Number of villages		21,950	
Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	62406	% Urban population	44.00	% 0 - 6 Population	11.59		
Decadal growth rate	11.72	Sex ratio	987	% SC Population	19.00	% ST Population	1.00
Overall literacy rate	73.5	Male literacy rate	82.4	Female literacy rate	64.4		

Area (in Sq. Km)

130,058

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	25,542	5,842	186	25	3,829	257	35,681
Schools Private	7,951	2,211	2,681	59	1,853	0	14,755
Rural Schools Govt.	23,623	5,138	98	22	3,158	14	32,053
Rural Schools Private	5,136	1,377	1,168	41	964	0	8,686
Enrolment Government	2,441,946	1,555,854	80,703	4,412	1,396,716	7590	5,487,221
Enrolment Private	1,398,987	875,997	1,224,718	11,754	785,715	0	4,297,171
Rural Enrolment Govt.	2,130,730	1,305,557	38,918	3,979	1,081,656	154	4,560,994
Rural Enrolment Private	725,411	451,858	454,951	7,840	320,926	0	1,960,986
Teachers Government	67,987	33,993	1,962	106	27,383	456	131,887
Teachers Private	43,967	23,572	34,302	328	16,158	0	118,327

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	12.4	11.1	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.4	4.8	2.4	0.6	1.2	7.6
% Single teacher schools	10.9	11.2	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	4.8	1.4	1.1	7.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.5	6.1	14.1	12.7	2.1	5.6	11.1	13.1	28.2	32.9	10.1
% Schools with pre-primary	12.4	17.4	16.5	19.4	80.1	77.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3
% Schools with common toilets	41.0	39.2	57.7	41.5	69.1	51.8	54.0	36.9	49.5	28.5	38.9
% Schools with girls toilets	24.7	32.8	54.8	57.7	95.8	95.0	63.5	66.7	68.2	62.4	43.6
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.8	94.2	95.0	96.0	98.3	97.7	1.0	100.0	94.0	92.5	94.0
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	12.5	10.0	17.8	15.7	4.5	9.6	12.8	19.2	36.0	39.7	18.0
% Enr. in single teacher schools	4.8	5.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.6	0.4	2.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	12.0	10.4	5.7	5.8	2.2	1.0	6.3	6.0	7.9	6.5	8.7
% Enr. in schools without building	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.3
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.1
Average no. of teachers per school	3.3	3.3	7.6	7.1	14.4	12.6	4.9	5.2	7.8	7.7	5.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.5	63.6	60.2	64.0	6.5	6.2	34.7	27.3	65.1	64.0	56.0
% Girls enrolment	48.6	48.6	48.9	49.0	45.7	45.6	43.7	47.0	48.0	47.8	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	34	43	42	32	36	39	37	50	50	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	29	39	38	25	31	36	38	42	48	35
% Schools with <=50 students	27.7	31.3	1.4	2.3	1.5	3.3	9.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	23.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.3	3.5	3.6	5.7	6.3	1.6	4.8	7.4	6.1	2.5
% Female teachers	69.5	72.6	69.3	69.1	83.6	88.1	51.5	54.8	61.4	62.6	72.3
% Schools established since 1994	8.1	9.9	5.5	6.4	20.6	21.0	12.7	10.7	18.0	18.8	12.0

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2602666	2494352	1133161	1067825
Uniform	1613075	1521263	766054	719582
Attendance	10424	50506	29987	42148
Stationery	389009	382347	480394	468350

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	97.66	98.07	95.20	96.66
% Passed with >60%	60.50	65.83	39.71	46.58

Transition rate P. to U.P.	100.67	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.93	Primary	17.93
Enrolment in pre-primary	758,624	U. Primary	21.31

TAMIL NADU

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	104.2	Retention rate	90.05

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	1,209,243	583,694	5,480	3,839
II	1,218,367	588,589	5,592	3,814
III	1,273,417	613,914	5,849	4,085
IV	1,256,045	604,761	5,956	4,101
V	1,259,890	607,056	5,902	3,931
VI	1,277,658	608,887	6,171	3,872
VII	1,176,612	564,894	5,327	3,544
VIII	1,113,160	537,971	4,921	3,390
Pr.	6,216,962	2,998,014	28,779	19,770
U.Prim	3,567,430	1,711,752	16,419	10,806

Repetition rate
3.71
2.88
2.97
2.94
3.03
7.24
5.49
4.73

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	25.8	25.4
% SC girls enr.	48.6	48.5
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.5
% ST girls enr.	46.9	47.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	114.83	94.14
U. Primary	103.15	78.03

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
217	6

School category	Average classroom
P. only	3.9
P + UP	7.9
P+sec/hs	14.8
U.P. only	5.0
UP+sec	8.0
All Sch.	5.6

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	103.7
Repetition	3.1
Drop-out	-6.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	131,467	76.9	18.0	5.1	24,237
P + UP	63,829	77.8	16.8	5.4	10,880
P+sec/hs	42,448	97.8	2.0	0.2	8,872
U.P. only	422	84.0	13.0	3.1	120
UP+sec	45,339	78.4	16.1	5.5	8,640

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
17,310	7,025	61	6	8,884	110
3,216	622	5	0	4,199	3
2230	133	3	0	482	0
39	17	0	0	26	1
3,200	586	6	0	1,792	17

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,886	32,788	35,375	23,238	16,645	379	210	1,004
Primary with upper primary	798	12,448	16,711	13,915	12,137	365	276	541
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	675	2,500	3,339	17,776	9,440	586	500	1,004
Upper primary only	1	109	90	103	97	3	7	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	724	10,526	9,938	11,112	9,242	398	324	552
Para teachers	99	755	379	29	54	24	16	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	111,954	30,371	80,354	800	93	335	1	4,821	11,101	328	963
P + UP	57,565	17,529	39,251	411	131	243	0	2,915	5,001	176	431
P+sec/hs	36,264	4,165	30,945	710	78	366	0	578	1,693	59	376
U.P. only	434	187	227	0	3	17	0	16	25	1	5
UP+sec	43,541	15,800	26,500	516	302	418	5	2,525	3,818	125	238

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others
P. only	3845458	3475779	297120	28040	24012	20507
P + UP	2428534	2299976	100191	11564	6425	10378
P+sec/hs	1308901	108349	1187702	570	1059	11221
U.P. only	16209	15816	393	0	0	0
UP+sec	2181911	1923744	221182	13453	5929	17603
Total / All Sch.	9781013	7823664	1806588	53627	37425	59709

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
87.7	85.8
89.0	85.9
5.9	5.0
76.2	59.5
87.0	74.5
82.7	79.5

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	80.4	73.7	7.4	62.0	56.7
Female	64.8	68.6	4.3	70.0	66.0
All Tch.	69.1	70.2	4.7	66.4	62.5

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
99.5	84.7	94.8
99.1	84.6	84.1
99.2	84.6	86.2

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
10.6	10.6	0.2
4.0	3.6	0.2
5.9	5.5	0.2

% Grants utilized

TLM	98.5
School Dev.	99.1

Input per graduate (in years)

7.0

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	4	Dist. Covered	4	State code	16	TRIPURA	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections		2.02	
Data reported from				Number of schools		3,456	
No. of blocks/taluks	45	Number of CRC's	225	Number of villages		1,369	

Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	3199	% Urban population		17.00	% 0 - 6 Population		13.64	Area (in Sq. Km)
Decadal growth rate	16.03	Sex ratio	948	% SC Population		17.40	% ST Population	31.10
Overall literacy rate	73.2	Male literacy rate		81	Female literacy rate		64.9	10,486

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	1,750	981	536	0	64	0	3,331
Schools Private	35	20	57	0	13	0	125
Rural Schools Govt.	1,697	953	459	0	46	0	3,155
Rural Schools Private	22	14	29	0	7	0	72
Enrolment Government	153,305	191,315	270,797	0	16,881	0	632,298
Enrolment Private	3,833	4,365	32,729	0	3,611	0	44,538
Rural Enrolment Govt.	146,285	183,076	219,340	0	10,988	0	559,689
Rural Enrolment Private	2,512	2,832	13,325	0	1,707	0	20,376
Teachers Government	6,739	8,281	12,436	0	1,038	0	28,494
Teachers Private	246	213	1,283	0	205	0	1,947

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	18.3	17.4	1.6	4.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4
% Single teacher schools	12.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.6	11.7	21.9	19.2	58.6	47.7	33.3	0.0	3.9	3.9	19.8
% Schools with pre-primary	1.6	2.2	3.4	4.1	4.4	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	42.7	52.5	54.7	57.7	66.3	66.7	0.0	59.2	83.1	51.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	3.4	9.9	8.8	29.6	39.3	0.0	0.0	59.2	66.2	12.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility	68.1	57.6	72.8	68.7	82.8	85.2	0.4	0.0	92.1	92.2	66.3
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	20.1	18.5	31.0	28.1	67.9	56.9	64.2	0.0	11.3	11.1	38.3
% Enr. in single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	55.7	65.5	32.8	44.4	14.7	12.1	0.0	0.0	18.4	15.6	49.1
% Enr. in schools without building	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	29.6	0.0	26.7	0.0	31.2	0.0	84.7	0.0	25.5	0.0	2.9
Average no. of teachers per school	4.0	3.9	11.8	8.5	21.6	23.1	11.7	0.0	15.3	16.1	8.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	97.6	99.2	97.8	95.7	89.2	100.0	0.0	88.8	82.4	93.4
% Girls enrolment	47.7	46.7	47.9	47.9	48.3	48.5	44.6	0.0	45.3	43.4	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	22	21	23	24	22	12	0	18	16	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	40	37	63	55	30		23	22	40
% Schools with <=50 students	22.0	31.5	1.6	3.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	17.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	18.9	19.5	21.8	20.9	30.6	31.6	28.6		26.4	26.5	25.7
% Schools established since 1994	10.3	24.5	2.0	3.8	2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	5.2	15.1

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62549	81937	32302	45319
Uniform	423	25715	883	21527
Attendance	2746	36239	1833	26394
Stationery	393	569	571	402

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	82.91	83.31	81.81	78.04
% Passed with >60%	15.43	15.01	12.77	12.64

Transition rate P. to U.P.	77.01	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.91	Primary	11.92
Enrolment in pre-primary	17,208	U. Primary	22.53

TRIPURA

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	64.4	Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	120,960	57,490	426	286
II	93,212	44,145	332	189
III	103,785	49,059	379	271
IV	92,344	43,817	323	223
V	77,862	37,484	298	206
VI	76,168	37,155	247	172
VII	61,182	29,764	207	155
VIII	51,323	24,422	208	124
Pr.	488,163	231,995	1,758	1,175
U.Prim	188,673	91,341	662	451

Repetition rate
24.66
17.00
27.36
22.32
17.10
26.75
23.25
17.52

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	18.5	21.0
% SC girls enr.	48.1	49.0
% ST enrolment	41.3	31.7
% ST girls enr.	46.2	45.6

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	138.29	121.80
U. Primary	78.29	56.84

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
228	24

School category	Average classroom
P. only	3.1
P + UP	5.2
P+sec/hs	9.3
U.P. only	0.0
UP+sec	12.1
All Sch.	5.0

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	76.2
Repetition	22.1
Drop-out	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	5,468	47.7	32.9	19.4	1,676
P + UP	5,252	51.0	28.8	20.3	1,670
P+sec/hs	5,486	48.3	31.7	20.0	2,685
U.P. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
UP+sec	928	46.0	33.6	20.4	681

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
599	248	339	0	486	39
403	122	68	0	406	0
227	88	15	0	263	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
45	9	0	0	23	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2,238	2,618	1,535	341	38	1	5	0
Primary with upper primary	1,290	2,519	1,595	2,633	59	0	15	0
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	1,078	2,663	2,012	6,748	1,174	6	19	2
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	52	54	857	262	0	2	0
Para teachers	84	320	32	0	2	0	2	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	6,985	5,456	1,320	0	169	40	0	657	112	3,068	626
P + UP	8,494	6,417	1,694	0	316	67	0	943	174	2,336	549
P+sec/hs	13,719	9,376	4,325	1	11	6	0	1,512	462	1,570	759
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1,243	912	329	0	2	0	0	127	37	73	34

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Bengali	English	Others	Hindi	
P. only	156828	151688	2006	3051	83	
P + UP	195474	189502	4162	1457	353	
P+sec/hs	302869	285524	16106	677	562	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	
UP+sec	20492	19575	917	0	0	
Total / All Sch.	675663	646289	23191	5185	998	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
77.7	85.8
84.1	91.4
76.7	82.0
79.2	83.1
79.5	86.8

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	11.4	9.1	4.8	0.0	4.2
Female	9.5	7.3	3.8	0.0	3.6
All Tch.	11.0	8.7	4.5	0.0	4.0

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
33.9	13.2	31.8
34.9	8.3	32.1
34.2	12.3	31.9

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
5.5	3.8	0.4
5.8	4.2	0.5
5.6	3.9	0.4

% Grants utilized

TLM	99.2
School Dev.	98.5

Input per graduate (in years)

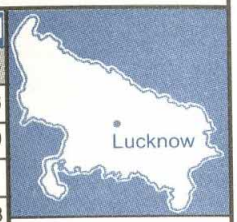
13.2

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	70	Dist. Covered	70	State code	09	**UTTAR PRADESH**	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			3.63
Data reported from						Number of schools	142,856
No. of blocks/taluks	980	Number of CRC's	8,946			Number of villages	107,020



Basic data : 2001								
Total Population in (000's)	166198	% Urban population		20.80	% 0 - 6 Population		19.03	Area (in Sq. Km)
Decadal growth rate	25.85	Sex ratio	898	% SC Population		21.10	% ST Population	0.10
Overall literacy rate	56.3	Male literacy rate		68.8	Female literacy rate		42.2	240,928

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	94,452	1,283	243	19,651	260	458	116,347
Schools Private	16,131	3,047	466	5,858	1,007	0	26,509
Rural Schools Govt.	89,631	1,032	214	18,776	221	7	109,881
Rural Schools Private	11,686	1,910	300	4,647	897	0	19,440
Enrolment Government	18,142,907	296,597	55,652	2,515,405	57,461	0	21,068,022
Enrolment Private	3,394,988	1,040,385	177,154	1,124,466	282,551	0	6,019,544
Rural Enrolment Govt.	17,335,240	211,588	40,554	2,408,086	44,579	0	20,040,047
Rural Enrolment Private	2,525,016	679,965	108,758	934,282	251,870	0	4,499,891
Teachers Government	234,836	4,569	877	55,680	1,056	39	297,057
Teachers Private	58,070	16,043	2,091	22,822	4,638	0	103,664

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	2.2	2.4	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	2.1
% Single teacher schools	16.1	16.2	2.4	6.9	2.4	10.3	13.4	19.3	1.8	5.1	16.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.6	50.2	32.7	26.5	22.4	22.4	16.5	15.1	13.4	13.4	42.6
% Schools with pre-primary	7.3	14.6	3.0	10.3	6.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2
% Schools with common toilets	65.6	69.7	83.3	82.5	83.7	81.5	66.7	72.9	88.0	89.9	70.7
% Schools with girls toilets	50.8	53.6	77.6	75.6	77.6	75.9	54.1	59.3	80.7	81.5	55.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility	94.9	94.8	97.8	96.6	97.9	95.1	601.9	88.6	98.6	97.8	93.5
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	66.1	66.8	52.2	42.7	37.6	34.7	36.1	34.5	22.1	22.7	60.5
% Enr. in single teacher schools	13.3	13.4	4.3	4.1	1.8	5.9	7.5	11.0	1.9	4.4	12.4
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	39.8	37.0	36.2	34.9	41.6	41.7	51.4	47.0	69.8	66.7	38.9
% Enr. in schools without building	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.7
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	2.9	0.0	9.7	0.0	5.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	5.6
Average no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.6	6.1	4.8	7.0	4.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	4.5	2.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.9	84.2	12.9	22.2	19.5	23.9	68.7	69.1	11.9	16.9	77.8
% Girls enrolment	47.6	48.0	42.5	42.6	50.0	48.4	43.6	45.0	38.2	40.3	47.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	74	67	65	60	78	42	46	50	60	66
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	65	53	46	40	39	38	37	24	26	56
% Schools with <=50 students	3.6	4.6	1.2	13.0	2.4	16.8	16.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	13.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.7	27.5	24.5	24.2	24.7	25.8	7.8	10.8	12.1	19.6	24.3
% Female teachers	29.7	29.3	34.5	35.0	36.2	31.9	22.6	22.4	12.1	11.7	27.8
% Schools established since 1994	28.9	29.4	30.7	35.7	17.6	24.1	40.9	46.9	5.3	7.3	34.3

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5672988	6939365	490656	780695
Uniform	11822	11356	1018	861
Attendance	1760693	1595882	278173	209308
Stationery	10927	10117	1821	1810

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	98.57	98.49	97.54	97.75
% Passed with >60%	39.40	37.10	35.60	37.66

Transition rate P. to U.P.	57.62	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.92	Primary	8.40
Enrolment in pre-primary	1,296,121	U. Primary	14.65

UTTAR PRADESH

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	56.6	Retention rate	51.12

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	5,751,726	2,739,670	15,955	9,817	3.67
II	4,930,380	2,372,409	16,873	11,245	2.25
III	4,686,211	2,264,141	19,369	12,764	2.24
IV	3,846,430	1,838,280	17,196	11,280	1.84
V	3,257,458	1,534,292	14,026	9,081	1.60
VI	1,748,182	784,697	5,691	3,530	1.54
VII	1,509,418	669,485	4,965	3,086	1.32
VIII	1,357,761	595,172	4,373	2,671	1.30
Pr.	22,472,205	10,748,792	83,419	54,187	
U.Prim	4,615,361	2,049,354	15,029	9,287	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	28.5	28.4
% SC girls enr.	47.8	43.6
% ST enrolment	1.0	0.9
% ST girls enr.	46.9	41.2

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	98.33	90.00
U. Primary	34.05	27.73

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
194	13

School category	Average classroom
P. only	3.0
P + UP	6.7
P+sec/hs	8.5
U.P. only	3.9
UP+sec	10.5
All Sch.	3.4

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	85.7
Repetition	2.5
Drop-out	11.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	333,029	71.6	20.8	7.6	104,463
P + UP	29,063	85.5	11.5	3.0	6,894
P+sec/hs	6,009	84.0	12.6	3.4	1,547
U.P. only	99,297	78.6	15.8	5.6	35,695
UP+sec	13,294	88.2	9.3	2.5	4,331

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
105,740	1,214	180	51	1,057	1,170
3,914	91	17	4	181	30
648	7	1	2	33	9
24,107	218	11	4	373	506
1,211	1	1	0	40	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9,111	34,517	70,548	68,351	43,544	698	323	16,465
Primary with upper primary	410	632	3,172	7,834	5,207	45	36	2,955
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	93	100	438	863	824	5	21	578
Upper primary only	1,660	3,150	23,058	25,862	18,620	160	68	5,159
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	134	469	1,581	2,437	16	5	895
Para teachers	1,768	16,740	7,203	46	26	4,711	4	99

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	292,906	172,047	71,216	294	28,702	20,596	51	23,548	6,021	1,295	540
P + UP	20,612	13,139	7,087	65	216	105	0	1,602	514	144	57
P+sec/hs	2,968	1,977	928	17	31	14	1	193	74	14	4
U.P. only	78,502	60,224	17,425	88	636	128	1	10,441	2,426	529	163
UP+sec	5,694	4,931	654	39	52	18	0	369	49	38	3

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	
P. only	21153247	20851910	195599	98876	6862	
P + UP	1303600	1252142	22077	25381	4000	
P+sec/hs	223902	207304	2184	9291	5123	
U.P. only	3561302	3524936	33491	2404	471	
UP+sec	335391	330519	3691	310	871	
Total / All Sch.	26577442	26166811	257042	136262	17327	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
59.9	67.5
10.7	12.7
13.7	16.6
43.3	43.7
5.1	5.6
54.5	60.6

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	28.5	3.0	4.6	13.7	1.1
Female	21.1	2.5	2.6	10.4	1.5
All Tch.	26.3	2.8	3.9	13.0	1.1

% Trained teachers

Government		Private
Regular	Para	
88.9	32.3	49.8
90.8	23.4	46.3
89.4	28.6	48.8

% Teachers by age (in years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
6.7	7.6	7.8
4.6	3.7	3.3
6.1	6.5	6.6

% Grants utilized

TLM	99.2
School Dev.	95.1

Input per graduate (in years)

13.9

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	13	Dist. Covered	13	State code	05	UTTARANCHAL	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			2.94
Data reported from						Number of schools	18,628
No. of blocks/taluks	104	Number of CRC's	874			Number of villages	15,421

Area (in Sq. Km) 53,483

Basic data : 2001

Total Population in (000's)	8489	% Urban population	25.70	% 0 - 6 Population	16.02
Decadal growth rate	20.41	Sex ratio	962	% SC Population	17.90	% ST Population	3.00
Overall literacy rate	71.6	Male literacy rate	83.3	Female literacy rate	59.6		

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	11,505	135	66	2,480	882	546	15,614
Schools Private	1,802	389	99	468	246	10	3,014
Rural Schools Govt.	10,918	111	52	2,383	821	53	14,338
Rural Schools Private	1,430	255	50	389	202	7	2,333
Enrolment Government	731,609	16,403	13,135	158,773	110,225	2109	1,032,254
Enrolment Private	168,766	66,485	32,026	41,562	43,075	776	352,690
Rural Enrolment Govt.	675,215	12,039	9,103	150,902	98,318	2086	947,663
Rural Enrolment Private	124,914	37,184	14,857	33,558	31,923	576	243,012
Teachers Government	23,257	667	372	9,272	4,316	135	38,019
Teachers Private	8,206	2,567	849	2,060	1,181	40	14,903

Performance indicators	Primary only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	2.9	3.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.3	2.5
% Single teacher schools	23.1	25.8	1.2	2.5	2.7	4.8	2.3	3.8	0.5	1.8	19.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	5.6	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.6
% Schools with pre-primary	10.6	14.4	37.1	27.3	31.9	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.2	60.9	83.3	86.3	80.5	87.9	61.1	66.5	79.7	84.8	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	30.1	33.5	66.6	73.5	76.1	78.8	39.9	45.5	58.4	59.7	37.6
% Sch. with drinking water facility	69.9	76.1	85.5	88.5	86.7	92.1	330.5	69.4	82.6	83.7	73.9
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	21.6	20.3	7.8	9.2	5.5	4.3	10.4	8.3	4.6	7.0	15.9
% Enr. in single teacher schools	13.2	16.2	0.6	2.2	0.6	3.5	1.0	1.7	0.1	1.6	11.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	20.9	19.6	24.2	26.5	23.9	24.8	66.5	60.7	72.3	67.5	28.7
% Enr. in schools without building	3.1	1.4	4.0	0.6	8.2	1.3	7.7	4.7	2.1	0.7	1.8
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	1.8	0.0	2.2	0.0	6.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.6
Average no. of teachers per school	2.4	2.4	7.2	6.2	8.4	7.4	4.0	3.8	5.4	4.9	2.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.8	81.3	20.7	19.8	35.4	29.1	80.2	79.3	75.9	71.9	74.1
% Girls enrolment	49.6	49.7	42.4	41.5	51.5	49.7	49.3	49.5	43.7	46.1	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	29	22	26	28	37	18	18	25	28	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	26	23	22	20	21	24	22	15	15	23
% Schools with <=50 students	50.6	52.8	14.5	26.3	23.0	32.7	44.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	57.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	2.5	0.6	2.3	5.3	6.1	0.4	0.5	1.7	2.3	2.1
% Female teachers	55.3	57.0	64.3	63.7	62.1	63.6	23.6	25.9	11.1	15.7	46.7
% Schools established since 1994	24.5	24.2	32.2	29.4	18.6	13.9	35.1	33.9	5.0	4.5	26.8

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	339982	368227	148564	146856
Uniform	749	792	874	795
Attendance	101402	93639	28282	28110
Stationery	1372	1274	1204	1071

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	97.93	97.65	93.17	93.85
% Passed with >60%	39.39	34.90	25.12	22.55

Transition rate P. to U.P.	89.63	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.97	Primary	14.28
Enrolment in pre-primary	89,292	U. Primary	21.22

UTTARANCHAL

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	62.9

Retention rate	

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability	
			Boys	Girls
I	251,418	121,715	920	630
II	202,198	99,991	804	596
III	192,051	95,757	837	613
IV	173,044	85,783	793	554
V	158,121	77,621	644	417
VI	147,615	71,445	371	278
VII	136,018	63,618	330	240
VIII	124,479	59,616	337	202
Pr.	976,832	480,867	3,998	2,810
U.Prim	408,112	194,679	1,038	720

Repetition rate
15.90
8.40
7.42
5.17
1.64
8.19
6.03
4.91

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	26.7	22.3
% SC girls enr.	49.5	46.1
% ST enrolment	4.0	3.8
% ST girls enr.	49.8	49.4

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	96.81	82.81
U. Primary	65.10	47.69

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
212	14

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.6
P + UP	7.2
P+sec/hs	12.8
U.P. only	3.2
UP+sec	8.9
All Sch.	3.2

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	87.4
Repetition	8.6
Drop-out	4.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	34,944	60.8	25.6	13.6	15,989
P + UP	3,761	83.8	12.8	3.4	1,199
P+sec/hs	2,113	90.5	7.7	1.8	823
U.P. only	9,296	58.6	26.8	14.6	5,190
UP+sec	9,999	63.9	23.1	13.0	4,936

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
11,783	570	82	5	259	152
462	11	2	0	22	1
146	2	0	0	4	0
2,430	107	11	6	50	200
888	29	6	2	139	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	611	2,766	5,508	8,521	8,293	40	30	3,958
Primary with upper primary	44	45	273	759	962	6	1	1,089
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	9	36	43	222	413	4	1	483
Upper primary only	92	349	2,664	3,482	3,710	16	5	924
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	43	169	649	2,305	22	1	2,218
Para teachers	11	737	506	1	0	28	4	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	31,463	11,651	15,452	2,624	877	854	5	1,313	1,320	242	307
P + UP	3,234	917	1,610	652	21	34	0	72	53	14	16
P+sec/hs	1,221	320	558	333	5	5	0	16	16	7	3
U.P. only	11,332	7,919	2,763	560	58	32	0	1,125	326	165	58
UP+sec	5,497	3,069	571	1,811	38	8	0	353	52	45	9

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	
P. only	895797	882325	3354	7263	2855	
P + UP	79434	75801	2873	630	130	
P+sec/hs	43426	34829	8302	295	0	
U.P. only	199601	197912	290	1399	0	
UP+sec	149502	144323	3600	1579	0	
Total / All Sch.	1367760	1335190	18419	11166	2985	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
80.1	81.7
15.3	18.1
21.2	24.2
77.2	76.2
68.3	64.5
74.2	75.1

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	56.3	2.9	1.9	11.4	2.7
Female	56.6	1.9	1.3	10.7	1.2
All Tch.	56.5	2.3	1.5	11.2	2.4

% Trained teachers

Government Regular	Government Para	Private
89.4	19.7	49.3
91.9	14.2	41.7
90.5	17.3	45.1

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
5.6	5.4	4.1
3.6	2.4	1.6
4.7	4.0	2.9

% Grants utilized

TLM	99.9
School Dev.	96.9

Input per graduate (In years)

8.1

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005

Total Districts	20	Dist. Covered	20	State code	19	WEST BENGAL	
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. Schools/Sections			5.30
Data reported from					Number of schools		59,165
No. of blocks/taluks	482	Number of CRC's	919		Number of villages		49,559

Basic data : 2001							
Total Population in (000's)	80176	% Urban population	27.90	% 0 - 6 Population	14.24	Area (in Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate	17.77	Sex ratio	934	% SC Population	23.00	% ST Population	5.50
Overall literacy rate	68.6	Male literacy rate	77	Female literacy rate	59.6	88,752	

Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with upper primary	Prim. with U. P. & sec./h.	Upper primary only	U. P. with sec./h. sec.	No Response	Total
Schools Government	49,227	274	189	727	2,672	256	53,345
Schools Private	215	38	238	1,174	4,154	1	5,820
Rural Schools Govt.	42,545	183	118	622	2,003	4	45,475
Rural Schools Private	134	32	195	1,026	2,962	0	4,349
Enrolment Government	7,603,256	66,875	103,379	232,339	1,635,087	56	9,640,992
Enrolment Private	34,947	16,196	132,647	415,444	2,629,923	343	3,229,500
Rural Enrolment Govt.	6,575,467	46,197	65,901	205,714	1,283,865	0	8,177,144
Rural Enrolment Private	14,971	14,794	112,248	374,004	2,039,603	0	2,555,620
Teachers Government	152,108	1,187	2,010	4,335	24,140	2	183,782
Teachers Private	719	244	2,114	6,917	38,525	10	48,529

Performance indicators	Primary Only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		All Sch.
	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	03-04	04-05	04-05
% Single classroom schools	20.9	20.4	3.8	4.8	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.1
% Single teacher schools	8.3	6.1	6.5	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.5	5.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.9	39.2	33.5	39.7	37.8	36.5	45.6	49.2	49.3	49.9	40.6
% Schools with pre-primary	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.0	58.0	52.4	55.1	63.2	64.4	55.4	57.6	56.7	57.2	57.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	16.1	31.9	35.6	71.6	72.4	61.4	66.2	77.8	79.0	25.4
% Sch. with drinking water facility	73.6	77.9	81.8	77.9	90.1	91.3	352.1	85.4	93.1	94.6	79.8
% Enr. in sch. with SCR > 60	54.5	54.7	49.3	55.8	49.8	48.5	61.2	65.1	60.2	61.1	57.3
% Enr. in single teacher schools	4.3	3.5	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.5	2.3
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	51.6	51.5	37.1	35.6	41.0	45.0	49.7	45.4	40.6	34.3	49.0
% Enr. in schools without building	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	1.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.5
Average no. of teachers per school	3.0	3.1	4.7	4.6	9.2	9.7	5.7	5.9	8.8	9.2	3.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	99.5	87.9	80.5	53.7	43.8	46.2	35.9	46.9	38.3	74.7
% Girls enrolment	49.5	49.6	51.6	52.3	51.3	49.6	57.9	58.0	46.6	47.0	49.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	50	55	58	60	57	55	58	69	68	55
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	57	55	56	53	52	65	66	59	60	58
% Schools with <=50 students	8.7	9.1	6.3	6.1	1.6	14.5	2.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	10.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	7.2	11.7	11.2	15.1	18.3	10.2	12.5	24.5	26.2	9.7
% Female teachers	24.3	25.0	36.2	35.9	29.8	25.7	26.4	26.6	26.8	29.1	26.2
% Schools established since 1994	3.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	1.4	2.1	18.8	18.8	0.9	0.8	4.2

Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3822946	3736359	762433	731086
Uniform	24038	1889037	2269	5484
Attendance	5818	7137	547	1238
Stationery	474	1562	61	47

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	IV Boys	IV Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
% Passed	94.94	94.85	78.29	77.33
% Passed with >60%	43.43	41.99	20.71	19.32

Transition rate P. to U.P.	79.09	Total Grossness	
GPI Primary grades	0.98	Primary	19.39
Enrolment in pre-primary	39	U. Primary	23.35

WEST BENGAL

Apparent survival rate upto grade V	73.6	Retention rate	47.47

Enrolment* 2004-05

Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	with Disability		Repetition rate
			Boys	Girls	
I	2,407,985	1,182,769	12,064	8,352	18.56
II	1,820,823	903,784	8,556	6,196	7.10
III	1,720,228	856,487	8,046	5,858	5.92
IV	1,673,947	836,652	7,811	5,565	6.25
V	1,771,853	867,813	4,924	3,380	25.85
VI	1,347,535	652,297	4,093	2,856	21.52
VII	1,151,387	559,473	3,678	2,613	22.19
VIII	976,734	470,515	3,711	2,513	23.11
Pr.	9,394,836	4,647,505	41,401	29,351	
U.Prim	3,475,656	1,682,285	11,482	7,982	

SC/ST Enrolment

	Primary	U. Prim
% SC enrolment	28.5	24.2
% SC girls enr.	49.3	45.4
% ST enrolment	7.0	4.6
% ST girls enr.	48.7	41.3

Enrolment Ratio

	GER	NER
Primary	106.57	85.72
U. Primary	63.80	46.97

Average no. of days

Instructional	Spent on non-teaching assgn.
222	12

School category	Average classroom
P. only	2.7
P + UP	4.7
P+sec/hs	10.6
U.P. only	5.2
UP+sec	10.4
All Sch.	3.7

Average Flow Rates

	Class I - V
Promotion	76.1
Repetition	13.3
Drop-out	10.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
P. only	134,433	38.3	27.8	33.9	38,293
P + UP	1,473	39.6	29.1	31.3	450
P+sec/hs	4,546	45.1	27.0	27.9	1,485
U.P. only	9,866	38.4	27.5	34.1	4,462
UP+sec	70,996	45.7	27.6	26.7	26,651

Number of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
30,552	8,978	1972	47	7,204	363
219	39	6	0	43	4
323	13	1	0	88	1
1,115	165	45	3	541	15
5,098	191	19	0	1,464	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6,999	59,311	44,871	36,144	3,026	90	250	2,047
Primary with upper primary	51	377	323	540	112	1	3	23
Primary with Upper P. & sec/higher	15	97	214	2,275	981	20	71	441
Upper primary only	50	101	168	7,504	2,564	59	50	550
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	171	401	792	35,258	18,131	488	260	4,634
Para teachers	9	2,374	335	3	3	24	11	19

Teachers by gender & caste

School category	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
P. only	152,827	114,400	38,101	237	55	32	2	24,304	4,782	5,511	1,616
P + UP	1,431	913	511	6	1	0	0	148	56	29	16
P+sec/hs	4,124	3,038	1,051	25	4	5	1	453	141	82	73
U.P. only	11,252	8,097	2,931	18	87	118	1	1,290	445	238	84
UP+sec	62,665	42,572	17,439	124	1,003	1,527	0	6,893	2,515	1,554	529

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

School category	Total enrolment*	Nepali	English	Bengali	Others	
P. only	124430	119426	1561	1522	1921	
P + UP	1498	690	298	45	465	
P+sec/hs	7259	1823	5436	0	0	
U.P. only	8963	5395	2600	568	400	
UP+sec	30509	12722	13805	1179	2803	
Total / All Sch.	172659	140056	23700	3314	5589	

% Schools received

TLM Grant	SD Grant
75.5	81.3
69.9	78.2
67.7	68.6
74.4	76.7
74.7	75.1
75.0	80.0

% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year

	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
Male	40.1	44.6	10.0	7.9	4.7
Female	38.0	42.3	6.5	4.0	3.7
All Tch.	39.6	43.8	9.1	6.8	4.4

% Trained teachers

Government			Private
Regular	Para		
69.4	42.9		78.1
76.7	34.8		78.0
71.3	38.4		78.0

% Teachers by age (In years) @

55 - 56	57-58	59-60
8.7	8.5	6.3
8.2	8.0	5.4
8.6	8.3	6.0

% Grants utilized

TLM	85.7
School Dev.	85.4

Input per graduate (In years)

14.6

@ = Government only

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

State Report Cards 2004: A Few Comments

- *It is very interesting and provides us with a lot of state level data to give us a good sense of variation,* Dr. Ellis Simon, UNESCO Institute for Statistics, Montreal
- *I feel this publication would be a good material for researchers in education, Prof.* P. R. Panchamukhi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- *The Publication is really useful to us,* Prof. Venita Kaul, Senior Education Specialist, World Bank, New Delhi
- *It provides consolidated state data on useful indicators,* Prof. N. K. Jangira, Consultant, World Bank, New Delhi
- *There is a good amount of information in State Report Cards,* Prof. A. N. Nalla Gounden, Chennai
- *I am sure that State Report Cards will enrich our research work,* Prof. Sarthi Acharya, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur
- *Mr. Mukesh Ambani thanks you for sending State Report Cards and will go through it with interest,* Mr. B. Srinivasan, Senior Manager, Reliance Industries Limited, Mumbai
- *The voluminous information on elementary education in various states is easily understandable to an interested lay person in education and is indeed a significant achievement in the field of EMIS,* Prof. Kuldip Kumar, formally with NCERT, New Delhi
- *This is a very useful document,* Prof. A. S. Seetharamu, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *The report has been brought out well,* Prof. G.D. Sharma, Consortium for Educational Communication, New Delhi
- *This would be very much useful for our Institute's library,* Mr. P. K. Tripathy, Librarian, Regional Institute of Education, Bhopal.
- *There is such a lot of useful data generated that I hope this receives much wider publicity,* Prof. Bibek Debroy, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi
- *I am sure it will be very useful for especially those working in data mining,* Dr. Rattan K. Datta, MERIT, New Delhi
- *This will be extremely useful to us,* Dr. K.K. Krishankumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-Economic and Environmental Studies, Kochi, Kerala
- *While District Report Cards were useful for planning at the micro level, the State Report Cards are useful for intensive state analysis,* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur

- *I find the publication very informative and of highest quality,* Prof. P. C. Deka, Vice Chancellor, Tezpur University, Assam
- *The Information contained in the publication is going to be very useful for us,* Mr. S.K.Sankranthi, M.Venkatarangaiya Foundation, Secunderabad
- *I have had a glance of the document and found it really a very comprehensive and well researched publication,* Ms. Kalpana Bindu, Centre for Media Studies, New Delhi
- *The document contains very useful bench-mark data about the status of elementary education in India, Dr.* J. C. Goyal, Education Consultant, Ghaziabad
- *This would be a useful document for our work on human development,* Dr. Seeta Prabhu, United Nations Development Programme, New Delhi
- *It is a marvelous achievement,* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford (U. K)
- *I find it very useful and interesting,* Prof. V.L. Chopra, Member, Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *I appreciate your kind gesture,* Mr. N.R. Narayana Murthy, Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore
- *The publication is very useful to our researchers,* Prof. N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *It provides a wealth of information which is encapsulated very neatly in the State Report Cards,* Dr. Preet Rustagi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi
- *It is highly informative and will be useful to all of us,* Prof. S. Lele, Rector, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
- *We have found the publication quite interesting and useful,* Prof. Daulat Jotwani, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai
- *The State Report Cards will help us in knowing our state's position in comparison to other States,* Mr. M.G. Marathe, Director, Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research & Training, Pune
- *This publication shall be helpful for education planners and researchers,* State Project Director, Himachal Pradesh Primary Education Society, Shimla
- *More than 400 variables captured provide valuable inputs for implementing sound educational programme like SSA in the decentralized context,* Dr. P.L. Sanjeev Reddy, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi
- *I myself and my researchers have used earlier report cards and plan to use the latest report, Prof. B. C. Mehta, Emeritus Professor of Economics, Jodhpur*
- *Undoubtedly this document will be very useful,* Dr. Sushmita Mitra, Director, National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi

- *It is indeed a very valuable research and policy tool. I am sure it would be used widely,* Prof. Prayag Mehta, Chairman, Participation and Development Centre, New Delhi
- *This is a very valuable and informative publication,* Dr. Arun Nigavekar, Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
- *I find the publication very informative and useful for our office,* Prof. M. Tawfik, Director, UNESCO New Delhi
- *The publication will be very useful for our research students and students following the M.Sc in comparative and international education,* Mr. Judy Reading, Librarian, Educational Studies Librarian (Oxford University Library Services), Oxford (U. K)
- *This is very much essential for me and for my research scholars,* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya
- *It is very useful report for the researchers, teacher educators and educational planners,* Prof. S. K. Yadav, NCERT, New Delhi
- *The document will be great help to our scholars,* Prof. R. P. Vadhera, Professor & Head, Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl
- *We find the data extremely useful and informative,* Dr. Pragnya Ram, Group Executive President, Aditya Birla Management Corporation Ltd, Mumbai
- *The publication is definitely informative and would be a great help in our research and documentation activities,* Ms. Nisar Fathima, Documentation Officer, Lok Satta, Punjagutta, Hyderabad
- *The document will be helpful in the field of primary education,* Dr. Anupam Mishra, Gandhi Peace Foundation Environment Cell, New Delhi
- *The report is highly useful for our research scholars,* Dr. P.P. Singh, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna
- *The State Report Cards have come out very well,* Dr. H. S. Ballal, Vice-Chancellor, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. Manipal
- *The publication will be helpful for our Bhavana, particularly the faculty and students of department of rural development,* Dr. Raj Kumar Konar, Adhyaksha, Palli Sangathana Vibhaga, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan
- *The document is neatly brought out and is very informative,* Prof. S.F. Patil, Vice-Chancellor, Bharati Vidyapeeth, Deemed University, Pune
- *The publication will help us to enlighten our primary teachers to promote educational standards in villages,* Mr. N.V.Raghavaiah, General Secretary, Andhra Pradesh Teachers' Federation, Hyderabad
- *It is a useful compilation and I hope it would continue to be published,* Prof. Amrik Singh, New Delhi

- *This is a very comprehensive publication with lot of useful information,* Dr. Madhusudan J.V., Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya.
- *It indeed is a very useful reference document and contains important information on important indicators,* Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon
- *The publication is very useful indeed,* Dr. Pawan Rana, Director, Experiments in Rural Advancement, Dehradun
- *It is very useful for me in the final stages of my Ph.D on child-friendly school systems in Chennai Corporation schools,* Ms. M. Bhuvaneswari, Department of Social Work, Loyala College, Chennai
- *I found it very useful,* Prof. A.K. Jalaluddin, New Delhi
- *The publication is useful for research students, academics, practitioners, policy makers and other information users, Dr. Muhammad Memon, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi*
- *This is good piece of work, which is timely and far-reaching since it is going to be of great help to the research scholars and the Government of India,* Prof. V D Madan, New Delhi
- *Contains an excellent and informative analysis that gives a new direction for further research in the comparative study of elementary education in all the states of India,* Dr. Chandralekha, Dean, Dr MGR Deemed University, Chennai
- *The publication would definitely enrich the knowledge of students as well as teachers of distance education in many significant ways,* Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *This would indeed be a valuable addition to our Library collection,* Ms Anju Vyas, Librarian, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi
- *The publication is a valuable addition to our Library,* Dr. P.K. Jayaswal, O.S.D, Central Library, Mizoram University.
- *I hope this document will help in strengthening and supporting programmes and projects of educational managers and researchers,* Dr. R. S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NIEPA, New Delhi
- *The publication shall be valuable addition to our Library and our readers will be greatly benefited,* Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Librarian, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *This important collection of data in the field of elementary education will certainly prove valuable to our education planners and policy formulators as well as to the researchers and those of us who are working in the field of education,* Prof. Milap Dugar, Vice-Chancellor, IASE Deemed University, Sardarshahr, Rajasthan
- *The publication will definitely form part of our core research collection,* Dr. P R Goswami, Director, National Social Science Documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi

- *The report is quite useful as it contains all the relevant data regarding elementary education in the country,* Prof. N. C. Gautam, Vice-Chancellor, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.
- *The publication has come out with lots of facts and data. It will be of immense help to all interested in primary education,* Prof. Ramesh Chandra G. Kothari, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- *The publication is informative and useful and I appreciate it very much,* Prof. N. Srivastav, Department of Economics, NEHU, Shillong
- *The publication is immense value for our faculty members and research scholars,* Dr. P. K. Gupta, NEHU, Shillong
- *The publication is very useful and informative,* Mr. Ranjan Mohanty, National Convenor, Campaign Against Child Labour, Bhubaneswar
- *The publication is very much useful and informative for the teacher educators,* Dr. Manindra Bhujel, Principal, Government Primary Teachers Training Institute, Kalimpong, Darjeeling
- *I have found the data very informative and useful for our research purpose,* Mr. Abusaleh Shariff, Member Secretary, Prime Minister's High Level Committee, New Delhi
- *Your publication will very much useful for B. Ed. Students,* Prof. Hemlata Talesra, Head of Department, Education, Jain Vishva Bharati Deemed University, Ladnun, Rajasthan
- *I am an ex-faculty of Indian Statistical Institute and gone through State Report Cards and found it very helpful,* Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, formally with Indian Statistical Institute Calcutta, Kolkata
- *This publication will be very useful for those interested in the area of elementary education,* Prof Mohammad Miyan, Dean, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi
- *The volume has come out very well with all information,* Prof K. Sudha Rao, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Karnataka
- *This publication is good enough to our library,* University Library, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- *I have located the volume in the library and will bring them to the attention of colleagues and students,* Prof Kuldeep Mathur, formally with Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The document is off great research value & will be apprised by our research scholars from social science discipline,* Dr. Bharati Sen, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey (SNDT) Women's University, Mumbai
- *The DISE publications are very much useful to our students and faculty,* Vice-Chancellor, Anna University, Sardar Patel Road, Chennai
- *I have glanced through the document; you have done remarkable work,* Prof. S. Kumar, Head, Centre of Advanced Study in Education, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara

- *I am happy to have important publications, which will be of much useful to our faculty and library,* Prof. Punjab Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
- *We have found the publication useful addition to our Library,* Mr. P. S. Sharma, IIT Bombay, Central Library, Mumbai
- *The material provided is useful for researchers and field workers working in the field of education throughout the country,* Mr. R.R. Pardeshi, Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Dnyangangotri, Nashik
- *The publication would definitely help our researchers as well as teachers in many significant ways,* Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *I am sure the publicaion will be useful to our students and researchers,* Prof. Subhas Chandra Saha, Assam University, Silchar
- *It contains useful statistics which will be of great interest to our users,* Dr. Devinder Kaur, Librarian, Bhai Kahn Singh Nabha Library, Punjabi University, Patiala
- *It is a very useful and educative reading,* Prof. Manoj Soni, Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara
- *We would undertake empirical studies based on DISE data,* Dr. Shailendra Sharma, Director, Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Narela, Delhi

NIEPA PUBLICATIONS

Elementary Education in India : District Report Cards 2005 *Volume I & II*	*Arun C. Mehta (2006)*
Elementary Education in Rural India : Analytical Tables, 2005	*Arun C. Mehta (2006)*
Elementary Education in Urban India : Analytical Tables, 2005	*Arun C. Mehta (2006)*
Elementary Education in Unrecognized Schools in India – *A Study of Punjab Based on DISE 2005 Data*	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in India : State Report Cards 2004	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in India : Analytical Report 2004	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Progress of Literacy in India– What the Census 2001 Reveals? *Report of the Seminar on Literacy in India*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? *Analytical Report 2003*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Concepts and Terms in Educational Planning	*Edited by Y.P. Aggarwal and R.S. Thakur (2003)*
Investment Priorities and Cost Analysis: *A Study of Upper Primary Education in India*	*N. V. Varghese* and *Arun C. Mehta (2001)*

JOURNALS

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
A Quarterly English Journal
Published every January, April, July and October

Pariprekshya : *A Hindi Journal*
Published every April, August and December

For details, please contact:
Deputy Publication Officer, NIEPA, New Delhi (E-mail: publications@niepa.org)
Websites: http://niepa.org and http://dpepmis.org

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India